ANNUAL REPORTS

OF THE PRESIDENT AND THE FINANCIAL REPORT OF OBERLIN COLLEGE

1962-1963

THE PRESIDENT'S REPORT

OBERLIN COLLEGE 1962 - 1963

The President's Report

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The President's Report

Presented to the Board
of Trustees at the Annual
Meeting, November 9, 1963

OBERLIN COLLEGE
1962 - 1963

CONTENTS

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT - - - - - - - 5
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS - - - - - - - - - 21
General Faculty Actions - - - - - - - - - 21
The College of Arts and Sciences - - - - - - - 21
The Graduate School of Theology - - - - - - - 22
The Conservatory of Music - - - - - - - - 23
The College Library - - - - - - - - - 24
The Allen Art Museum - - - - - - - - - 25
THE STUDENTS - - - - - - - - - - 27
The Graduating Class - - - - - - - - - 27
Athletics - - - - - - - - - - - 28
THE ALUMNI - - - - - - - - - - - 29
THE PLANT - - - - - - - - - - - 30
THE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - - - - - - - 31
THE TRUSTEES - - - - - - - - - - 33
APPENDICES - - - - - - - - - - - 35
Appendix I — *Summary of Trustee Actions* - - - - 35
Appendix II — *The Emeriti* - - - - - - - 39
Appendix III — *Major Personnel Changes* - - - - - 40
Appendix IV — *Publications, Public Exhibits and Performances* - 45
Appendix V — *Enrollment* - - - - - - - - 63
Appendix VI — *Calendar of Events* - - - - - - 64
Appendix VII — *Summary of Sports* - - - - - - 80
Appendix VIII — *Official Outside Representation* - - - - 81
Appendix IX — *Commencement and Degrees Awarded* - - - 83

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Board of Trustees of Oberlin College

If achievement is measured in terms of the fundamental educational purposes Oberlin has always existed to serve, 1962-63 was one of the most successful years in the College's history. Present also were perplexing problems that had not been wholly solved as the year came to a close. But on balance I am pleased to report that the good greatly outweighed the bad.

The achievements of the year were numerous and varied. Any attempt even at an incomplete listing properly begins with the Challenge Grant of $2,200,000 offered to Oberlin in June by the Ford Foundation as a part of its effort to provide a limited number of the nation's outstanding independent liberal arts colleges with substantial financial assistance, intended, among other things, to help them strengthen their own bases of support. Thus the grant to Oberlin is made available to us over a three year period and is conditioned on our ability to raise three dollars for every dollar given to us by the Foundation. The details of the Ford grant, and the nature of the challenge that now confronts Oberlin during the three-year period allowed to us to raise the matching funds, have been and will continue to be discussed in other communications to members of the Oberlin family. It is appropriate here, however, to note that much time and effort were spent last year by the President, other administrative officers, faculty members, and trustees in preparing a detailed application for the grant and in discussing the terms of the grant with officers of the Ford Foundation. The successful outcome of the application in large measure testifies to the quality and effectiveness of this joint effort.

The ultimate benefits of the Ford grant lie very largely in the future. Important educational gains were nonetheless achieved this past year. In the main these were confined to the College of Arts and Sciences, whose faculty approved the establishment of a Summer Honors College, a Senior Scholar program, and a Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT) program in the elementary grade area. Important departmental improvements in curriculum were made during the year – for example, the Biology Department thoroughly revised its courses and major, the Department of Physics altered its intermediate and advanced courses, the Department of Art changed the content of its introductory courses, and the Department of Romance Languages decided to experiment during the 1963-64 year with accelerated intermediate courses.

During the summer of 1963 Oberlin served as host to a Peace Corps Training Program under the capable direction of Donald Reich, Assistant Professor of Government. The College provided instruction for 56 trainees preparing for service in Cameroon, Gabon, and Ivory Coast in Africa. In a peculiarly meaningful sense, the Peace Corps Training Program embodied the great Oberlin ideal of compassion for one's fellow man and service by able and dedicated men and women on behalf of underprivileged people throughout the world. It is especially fitting and appropriate that Oberlin College should have been invited to take part in this phase of our national government's foreign aid program.

One of the most memorable events in Oberlin's distinguished musical history was the three-day Festival of Contemporary Music, last spring, which was devoted to the works of the greatest living composer, Igor Stravinsky. Mr. Stravinsky was on the campus throughout the Festival and conducted his *Symphony of Psalms* at the final concert. No one could miss the significance of the Stravinsky Festival as a powerful testimonial to the high professional quality, the genuine sense of enthusiasm and commitment, and the hard-earned feeling of satisfaction that Oberlin students and faculty currently bring to and derive from their work. And it underscored in striking fashion the strengths and benefits that are derived from the close union within the same academic community of a liberal arts college and a professional conservatory of music. The brilliant success of the Stravinsky Festival would not have been possible, I venture to assert, at an undergraduate institution devoted exclusively to the study of either the liberal arts or music.

By all the usual standards of measurement, Oberlin students continued to distinguish themselves academically. Each new class offers high promise, and the class that entered Oberlin in September, 1962, was no exception. Its academic potential, as measured by the Scholastic

Aptitude Tests of the College Entrance Examination Board, secondary school performance, results on advanced placement examinations, and the like, was extremely high. One can fairly say that the raw material taking advantage of the Oberlin educational experience has never been more promising. Oberlin seniors and recent graduates maintained the fine Oberlin record of recent years by winning many national awards, including one Rhodes Scholarship, 15 Woodrow Wilson Fellowships, 2 Fulbright Fellowships, and 8 National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowships. We are properly cautioned not to equate these awards and honors as ends in themselves or as final proof that an Oberlin education has profound and lasting value for the individual and for society, but for both the recipients and for the institution they are an encouraging indication that our academic programs remain strong.

* * * *

The changes in curriculum made in 1962-63 are good examples of the best effort now being made at Oberlin to find solutions to the many problems that challenge us. But all of our efforts do not have such immediately measurable results, nor do all of our problems have such easy and happy solutions. One of the most perplexing and troublesome aspects of present-day higher education is the degree to which "student unrest" is manifesting itself on American campuses. Oberlin was not without its share of such unrest in 1962-63. Violent short-lived student outbreaks occurred at such famed institutions as Princeton, Yale, and Brown. Oberlin happily avoided riots and property destruction, but our unrest was, in some ways, just as disturbing. It took form in more than the usual flow of strongly-worded letters, editorials, and news stories in the *Oberlin Review,* many of which exceeded the limits of good taste; in efforts by certain student leaders to stir up interest by the outside press in a "campus rebellion" at Oberlin; in an aborted plan for a mass violation of certain social rules and regulations; in two nighttime demonstrations at my home; in a picket line of several hundred students around the Administration Building and Finney Chapel during the hour preceding an all-college assembly addressed by me; in threats of discourtesy and disorder at this assembly (these did not materialize); and in efforts at such formal College occasions as Parents' Weekend, Homecoming, and Commencement through mimeographed "hand-outs," special issues of the *Oberlin Review,* and other means to persuade Oberlin alumni, parents, and friends of the College that "the old Oberlin was dying" and the College was somehow in a desperate plight.

I am convinced that one of the motivating forces behind this student activism of the past year was an honest and abiding concern for the College and its programs. But however well-intentioned, it came close at moments, in my judgment, to doing serious harm to the College and threatened to impair the calm and dispassionate efforts that were being made by those on the campus with primary responsibility for Oberlin's welfare to find meaningful and productive solutions to problems of institutional concern.

It is difficult to quantify the student unrest. Certainly there was a large and significant minority that at times was insistent, shrill, and even abusive in the expression of its dissidence. The degree of unrest among other students was harder to measure. At times large numbers of students seemed willing to accept the leadership of, and even actively support, an aggressive and articulate minority, as when an estimated 500 or more students joined the picket line referred to above. Perhaps more disturbing was the failure of the majority that did not participate in the more flamboyant demonstrations of the "activist" group to find leaders who would and could speak and act for them, or to come to the support of those sober and calm students who did occasionally voice other opinions than those broadcast by the dissident minority. A large number of solid and capable students seems largely unconcerned about student government and campus ferment and makes little attempt to influence patterns of student thought and behavior. This is a perplexing and troublesome fact. It is disappointing that this larger group remains quiescent when behavior of other students reflects adversely upon them or threatens to bring into disrepute interests, processes, and institutions that are of value to all students at Oberlin.

Student unrest in 1962-63 was expressive of several concerns: dormitories, social rules, communication, and the role of the student in the "decision-making process." This past year, of course, was not the first one that has witnessed student concern about these and similar matters. Indeed, the Oberlin scene has traditionally been characterized by an unusually interested and articulate student body. But the way in which recent discontent has manifested itself is a source of deep concern to me, and to many others who share the continuing, day-to-day responsibility for the welfare of Oberlin College. I am bothered, for example, by the readiness with which certain of the more vocal and dissident students tried to carry their "case" to the outside press. I doubt that they realized the dangers involved in such a course of action or gave adequate thought to the harm that such petty squabbling in public might do to the institution. Fortunately, the mass media in northern Ohio showed a good deal of common sense in their reactions to these student efforts to gain off-campus publicity.

To express the same thought in a slightly different way, I am disturbed by what I feel is a trend away from the Oberlin student's traditional concern about the effect his actions may have on other individuals and the group or institution. In common with other educators I sense a trend toward self-concern, toward what some have called a "cult of individualism." This is not to say that all or even many Oberlin students have lost their forebears' wish to help meet the needs of other people — in particular, the needs of underprivileged people in all parts of the world. It is to say that some college students these days have an almost wilful determination "to find themselves" by directly experiencing all human emotions, actions, and problems, by "learning by doing," even if that means learning by making mistakes, serious and costly mistakes, harmful to themselves, other individuals, and the group or institution.

This profound wish to be "free," to live life to the fullest, may well have legitimate roots in the great Western tradition of liberty that accords such great importance to individual man. But when patterns of contemporary student behavior reach the point where they are in serious conflict with a college's traditional qualities and purposes, or threaten to weaken the morale of the academic community, that college would seem to have both the right and the duty to seek to influence and regulate student social life in an attempt to bring it within limits deemed consistent with the institution's own character, always taking into account the fact that that character is dynamic rather than static, "liberal" rather than "conservative" (in the best sense in which these words are used).

It is interesting to note that Carleton College has chosen to emphasize the importance of institutional welfare as contrasted with the rights of the individual by placing the following statement in its general catalogue:

> "Any student who becomes antagonistic to the spirit and method of the institution, or who fails to accomplish the object for which he is sent to College, thereby automatically severs his connection with the College. The College specifically reserves the right to dismiss any student without making definite charges whenever in its judgment the general welfare seems to demand such action. Every effort will be made to stimulate the student to honest, conscientious effort, but the College is not willing to undertake the problem of disciplining students who are not in sympathy with its purposes."

This statement may be unnecessarily blunt and aggressive in tone; it may well raise more questions than it answers; I am certainly not ready to recommend it for Oberlin. But it does make the point that an important aspect of freedom in a democratic society is the right of people to join together in founding and maintaining a private college, and, within broad limits, to shape the nature of that institution as a collective enterprise.

The *independent* liberal arts college, then, has both the right and the obligation consciously to determine and protect, in its own way, its character, its purpose, its role, its policies, and its programs. This is not to say that the independent college can be wholly detached from or unresponsive to the needs of the democratic society of which it is a part. As a chartered corporation it may have certain state-specified purposes and be subject in many ways to the state's lawful efforts to protect and promote the public welfare. Its purpose, its character, and its policies must in some significant degree reflect the changing values and needs of the larger society. An independent college must keep pace with the times if it is to remain a strong and useful social institution. But if it is to go on justifying its existence as an independent institution in a free society it must also remain true to itself.

To put this somewhat differently, the independent college in the United States has responsibilities in two directions. It must serve the individual student who seeks to learn and to grow in his own special way and has been attracted to a particular college because of its particular quality. It must also serve society, whose progress and well-being depend on the availability of educated men and women, and, more particularly, on the varied contributions to public life that can be made by the graduates of the many differing colleges and universities that make up the richly diversified system of higher education in this country. These two responsibilities need not be in conflict.

* * * *

Let me repeat my belief that the student unrest of this past year arose out of feelings of deep affection for the College and that most Oberlin students have been and will continue to be intelligent and unselfish in their activism. Having said this, I am compelled to counsel the trustees, faculty, and alumni of Oberlin College to give their serious and continuing attention to the underlying causes of student unrest, the ways in which it manifests itself, the need to define and maintain proper outer limits of student behavior and appropriate ways of meeting legitimate student needs and requests. Such attention is essential at Oberlin; it is also clearly called for at other institutions and in the nation at large.

At Oberlin there must be a further search for more meaningful and appropriate mechanisms for student participation in the life of the College. Simultaneous efforts must be made, however, to help students achieve an understanding of the complexity of any human enterprise; an awareness that the problems facing this and every other independent college must be resolved within the institutional framework that has evolved over the years to deal with institutional concerns; a recognition that these problems always defy easy, quick, and sloganistic solutions;

and a realization that student behavior of the type that took place at Oberlin last year is not conducive to greater participation of students in the decision-making process or the reaching of solutions to specific problems that will reflect, as much as they might, the valid interests and opinions of all segments of the academic community.

It is important for all of us to recognize that this current generation of students — at Oberlin and elsewhere — comes to college these days better prepared and more highly motivated than ever before. Moreover, it has its own set of values, its own outlook, its own expectations. Among other things, these reflect the influences on and experiences of these young people in their growing-up period in the postwar world of 1945-1963, a period characterized by unparalleled and continuous prosperity accompanied by rapid technological advance that has tended to outdistance man's ability to improve and adjust social institutions to this change. It is a period that has brought man for the first time face to face with the knowledge that he has the power to destroy all life on earth, a knowledge that has carried in its wake a natural tendency to question traditional values and institutions, particularly by young people who formed no commitment to these values and institutions in earlier periods when their validity and sufficiency seemed stronger. We older members of the academic community must thus strive hard and continuously to give today's undergraduates wise and sympathetic understanding. We must help them recognize that the traditional effort by the old to influence and counsel the young, known as education, has become a far more demanding and difficult business than ever before.

There is a special problem at Oberlin that calls for particular attention. Oberlin's students come to it from a society that increasingly approves the use of the automobile by the high school student as a means of mobility as well as a way of achieving privacy, and thereby the opportunity, indeed, the necessity, to make earlier decisions, involving both beliefs and actions, concerning sex and alcohol. In a small town like Oberlin, where there has been in the last generation a sharp decrease in public means of transportation, our students find themselves in an environment that gives them less mobility and less privacy than they were accustomed to in high school. They are thus forced to accept a reduction in opportunities for spontaneous recreation and relaxation. Moreover, they are compelled to observe a series of limiting social rules and regulations that are the College's proper means of safeguarding its special quality and purpose as an institution. In addition, our students find themselves in an intensely competitive academic environment, in which they are striving to achieve new levels of intellectual excellence. Is it any wonder, then, that today's Oberlin student sometimes feels tense, frustrated, and rebellious? By the same token, today's students at Oberlin need to recognize that this institution has thirteen decades of experience and achievement behind it and has accordingly evolved into a special community of interest and activity that, because of its excellence, is certain in some significant measure to be resistant to their efforts to reshape it to their needs or image.

This dilemma presents a challenge to all of us who are responsible for Oberlin's welfare to provide varied and imaginative facilities and programs appropriate to the needs of able and lively young people living in an isolated community, while shaping and controlling the social system through various rules and regulations in such a way that individual maturity and integrity is fostered and the traditional educational purposes of the College are safeguarded.

* * * *

Important progress was made during the 1962-63 academic year in improving our social and recreational facilities for students. The artificial ice rink to which I referred in my last annual report was completed and promises to be a most attractive multi-purpose facility for social, recreational, and instructional uses the year 'round. Six new bowling lanes with automatic pin setters, located in the annex to Hales Gymnasium, will be put into operation this fall. The rebuilding of Wilder Hall as a student social, recreational, and extracurricular center was brought close to completion. These three facilities should carry us a long step forward in our continuing efforts to alleviate the somewhat austere social climate of the Oberlin community.

A more controversial development during the past year was the approval by the General Faculty of an experimental arrangement by which men students may, under certain specified conditions, entertain women students in their dormitory rooms on Saturday evenings. This so-called Saturday Night Calling Hours plan represents an attempt to provide a meaningful measure of "privacy without isolation" for our students. The outcome of this experiment remains to be measured. There has been more than a little apprehension about this new program on the part of trustees, administrative officers, a good many faculty members, and many parents and alumni. As the experiment gets under way we may take some encouragement from the knowledge that the proposal was accepted only after most careful consideration by a joint student-faculty-administration committee and has thus far been approved for a one-semester trial period only. A careful assessment of the program will be made by a committee of the General Faculty in the early winter and the recommendation of that committee for continuation, modification, or termination of the program will be presented to the faculty for further action.

Another concern of students last spring was the housing program. During the past year substantial progress was made toward the College's long-standing goal to house its students in modern, fireproof, and attractive dormitories. This fall East and South Halls were opened for occupancy by students. As I indicated in my last annual report, these dormitories were the subject of much controversy while they were being planned during 1961-62. Those of us who were responsible for the final plans were convinced that they were intelligently designed and would serve Oberlin's special needs effectively. I am happy to report that the initial student reaction to these new structures has been distinctly favorable. An *Oberlin Review* story in September, 1963, carried the headline "South Hall Opens Amidst Praise; Impresses Students with Luxury," and the writer of the article quoted one student as commenting, "It is unquestionably different from what was in the past, but more than one kind of thing can be good." Singled out for particular praise by students was the division of South Hall into four separate houses; the provision of single rooms and double and quadruple suites making possible separate study and sleeping quarters for each student; the good taste revealed in the furnishings throughout the section lounges and student rooms; and the effectiveness of the subdivision of the large main lounge. A similarly favorable reception was given to East Hall which is really three separate dormitories housing 60 students each.

On numerous occasions I have indicated my belief that the College's housing and dining facilities should provide a wide range of living opportunities for students. I am happy, then, to note in this report that planning for additional small dormitory units is now well under way. We are hopeful that these small units will add still more variety to the residence system, at the same time that special educational needs are being met. Consideration is presently being given to five or six small units for women and two or three units for men. The women's units will include facilities for three language houses and will be constructed to accommodate approximately 50 women in a French House, 40 women in a German House, and 30 women in a Spanish House. Two or three additional units housing approximately 40 women each will serve as honor or regular dormitories for small groups of upperclass women. An effort will be made to design these facilities so that separate dining rooms for each house can be serviced from a central kitchen. The two or three units for men will house approximately 40 men each and will be available to upperclass groups.

One of the uses to which the initial payment of the Ford Grant is being put is to provide a subsidy for these new small units and some $300,000 has been allocated to this purpose. There is good reason, then, to hope that these new small dormitories will provide an unusually attractive living opportunity for our students. A committee of administrators, faculty, and students is reviewing plans for these units and will advise me, and through me, the Board of Trustees, before construction is authorized.

In many ways, then, during the student unrest last spring, there was active consideration of problems about which students were publicly expressing their concern. Moreover, student opinion and help were being sought by those officers whose primary responsibility it was to consider and act upon these matters. Students, themselves, were directly represented on the advisory committee considering small dormitory plans and on the committee that formulated the Saturday Night Calling Hours proposal. Students were, and continue to be, an appropriate and meaningful part of the "decision-making process" in several important aspects of this institution's operation. Oberlin students do enjoy a generous opportunity "to be heard." Unfortunately, this has not satisfied some students who identify a wish to be heard with an expectation that their demands will be the sole determinant of policy.

* * * *

Partly in response to student unrest, and partly because of the Board's belief that periodic re-examination of the College's formal expression of its character and purpose is appropriate, the following motion was approved by the Board of Trustees in June, 1963:

> That an *ad hoc* committee of the Board of Trustees, appointed by the President, meeting with representative members of the Faculty, and with the President of the College as Chairman, prepare for the November meeting of the Board a draft statement of policy for the College, including consideration of:
>
> 1. The nature, purpose, and quality of Oberlin as an independent college;
> 2. the nature of Oberlin College's concern for the character and conduct of its students, with special attention to the relation of that concern to Oberlin's present living arrangements, social regulations, and disciplinary procedures;
> 3. the differences between an academic and a political community, with special application to standards of rational dissent and discussion to be taught and respected in an academic community, and to the appropriate role of students within such a community; and
> 4. such other aspects of Oberlin College as the committee may consider relevant to its work.

As the 1963-64 year gets under way this committee has already held two very useful and promising meetings, at the second of which it consulted with seven members of the General Faculty.

In summary, then, the student unrest of last spring was not without its positive results. Hopefully, we have all learned something from the experience. I trust that during this coming academic year it will be possible for all of us to carry forward our efforts to serve Oberlin College in an atmosphere characterized by the kind of integrity in human relations and the reasoned approach to problem-solving that has always provided the greatest promise of progress.

* * * *

A major decision that will significantly alter the educational program offered in the Conservatory of Music was made last year by the Conservatory Faculty in voting to discontinue, after this sixth year (1963-64) of operation, the arrangement by which each junior class in the Conservatory has been spending a full year studying at the Mozarteum in Salzburg, Austria. On many occasions I made known my own belief that the Salzburg Program was a distinct success, particularly when examined in the light of the distinctive purposes that an undergraduate school of music operated in a liberal arts setting may properly be said to serve. Thus my disappointment in the faculty action was keen. The Conservatory Faculty did approve, in principle, an alternate European study program which would allow a small number of juniors to pursue their music study abroad at any one of several European institutions, including the Mozarteum. It remains to be discovered whether this arrangement will take shape in practice as a meaningful substitute for the Salzburg Program.

I venture to suggest that we must now look forward, rather than backward, in our thinking about ways and means of developing an ever stronger program of professional music study at Oberlin. The Salzburg program was largely the late David Robertson's creation. His untimely death removed from the Oberlin scene the program's most articulate exponent and effective supporter. Mr. Norman Lloyd, the new Conservatory Dean, also promises to provide intelligent, imaginative, and positive leadership. Mr. Lloyd comes to Oberlin after a long and distinguished career as a member of the faculty of the Juilliard School of Music. He is a pianist, composer, and conductor, and has taught music education, music history, and music theory. Dean Lloyd has already earned the admiration and confidence of his colleagues at Oberlin. Under his strong and progressive leadership, and with the imminent advantage of a splendid new physical plant, we have every reason, I believe, to expect that the Oberlin College Conservatory of Music will prosper in the years ahead.

* * * *

During the past year vigorous and continuing efforts were made to attract and maintain at Oberlin a faculty second to that of no other independent undergraduate college. All signs now confirm that the next decade will witness a growing and serious scarcity of teacher-scholars and that the academic marketplace will be characterized by a dangerous excess of demand over supply. If Oberlin College is to preserve existing strength, to say nothing of enhancing its excellence, it must heighten its efforts to recruit and retain outstanding teachers. Levels of faculty compensation must continue to rise; our determination to provide faculty members with able students must not weaken; the physical facilities in which professors teach and students learn must be further improved; and opportunities for professional growth and retooling must be provided. Important contributions to these ends were made during the 1962-63 academic year.

The most significant development in the area was undoubtedly a sharp improvement in the College's compensation program. For the second successive year substantial increases in the salary scale affecting all teaching personnel were made. The new scale, which went into effect July 1, 1963, brings the top professorial salary to $18,000 (from $17,100) and the minimum starting salary for instructors to $6,000 (from $5,400) with appropriate upward adjustments throughout the rest of the scale. The initial payment on the Ford Challenge Grant made possible this improved scale and resulting individual salary adjustments for faculty members. For the first time in many years this general upward adjustment of individual salaries took the form of a specific effort to measure merit rather than an automatic across-the-board increase.

A second important effort to provide a superior faculty at Oberlin was an adjustment, made at the request of the General Faculty, in the retirement policy. After a careful review of the existing policy, the Board of Trustees voted to raise the basic retirement age from 65 to 66 and to discontinue the arrangement, which the faculty had found distasteful, by which individual faculty members could be invited to continue their teaching services for as much as two years. This new plan has been received with enthusiasm by the faculty.

The so-called second stage of the King Building saw Rice Hall entirely rebuilt during 1962-63 at a cost of $425,000 to provide 82 faculty and departmental offices. For the first time in Oberlin's modern history essentially all of the faculty in the Humanities and the Social Sciences are now housed in close proximity to one another in fireproof, air conditioned, individual offices, with additional departmental headquarters, seminar rooms, and a handsome general faculty lounge. This is a most pleasing addition to Oberlin's physical plant.

The rebuilding of Severance Laboratory to house the departments of Geology and Psychology was also completed. With this step taken, all of the Science departments at Oberlin are now housed close to one another and in modern facilities, the oldest of which is Wright Physics Laboratory, put into use in 1942.

Further progress was made during the year in the development and administration of a broad program intended to encourage Oberlin faculty members to engage in scholarly research and creative activities consistent with their basic responsibility as teachers in an undergraduate college, and also to enable them to keep in touch with the rapid changes in content and methodology that are now taking place in virtually every field of scholarship. Oberlin has long had a generous sabbatical leave policy by which faculty members may, every seven years, enjoy a full year off at half salary or a half year off at full salary. Increasingly, divisional deans and faculty councils are requiring evidence that these sabbatical leaves will be used to implement carefully prepared programs of scholarly or creative activity. During 1962-63 sixteen members of the Oberlin faculty were granted such sabbatical leaves. Four faculty members were placed on "research status leave" which is even more specifically intended to foster appropriate faculty research and professional improvement. These grants allow a year's leave on full salary and also include a generous supplementary payment for travel and research expenses. Finally, four other faculty members were the recipients of Bureau of University Travel grants. These grants, made possible by a three-year gift from the Bureau of University Travel, are intended to assist Oberlin faculty members in extended programs of foreign travel, where the travel as such is professionally desirable and valuable.

Oberlin's goal of a faculty second to that of no other liberal arts college establishes a two-way responsibility and opportunity. At the same time that the College is making every effort to render service on its faculty attractive and satisfying, it must endeavor to recruit and retain only outstanding teachers and scholars. Thus the commendable efforts of departmental chairmen, divisional deans, and divisional faculty councils to scrutinize with the greatest possible care the credentials of persons being considered for original appointment and the performance at Oberlin of teachers being considered for promotion, tenure, and merit salary increases have had my strong personal support. There is reason to believe that this rigorous screening of teachers and staff members at Oberlin has developed to a point where the institution's best interests are being effectively served and the appropriate rights and expectations of individual teachers and administrators are being scrupulously protected.

* * * *

During the past academic year, President Kennedy signed a bill repealing the affidavit requirement of the National Defense Education Act of 1958. Members of the Oberlin family will recall that, following formal stands against the affidavit by both the student body and faculty, the Oberlin Board of Trustees voted in 1959 not to participate in the loan program. In the light of the repeal of the affidavit requirement, and with the support of the student body and the General Faculty, the Board reversed its earlier action and voted in November, 1962, to participate henceforth in the NDEA student loan program. Over $67,000 was made available to the College for distribution during the second semester of the year and 213 students received loans. During 1963-64 it is expected that some 460 students will receive loans from the $230,000 allocated to us. Our participation in the NDEA program thus provides a significant additional source of financial assistance to students.

* * * *

In summary, I report that the events of the year, considered separately, brought excitement, satisfaction and pleasure, or disappointment and concern, depending upon the point of view from which they were observed and the circumstances of the moment. Taken together, they revealed an emerging pattern which is more encouraging than discouraging; dynamic undercurrents of past years came to the surface and provided evidence of an eagerness in all parts of the College community to avoid inertia and complacency, to assure Oberlin's continuing place as a leader among liberal arts colleges, to question and even resist change but thereby to make the case for well-considered change doubly strong. When one concentrates on the over-all pattern of the year's events there is also evidence of an intelligent wish at Oberlin not merely to react to momentary problems, but to take advantage of unusual opportunities (preparation of the application for the Ford Challenge Grant, the reconstruction of old buildings, the planning of new ones, etc.) to establish ever more satisfactory mechanisms of policy making and to arrive at ever wiser solutions to substantive problems. Because human beings, who are likely to be impatient and to hold differing points of view, are involved in these processes there may at moments be local conflict and distortion. But I am persuaded that the total record of 1962-63 was positive, even exciting and inspiring, as an indication of great future progress at Oberlin.

* * * *

Four men, whose service to Oberlin College totals 105 years, retired at the end of the academic year. The new Emeriti and their periods of service are Professor Harold B. Bryson, 26 years; Professor George T. Jones, 38 years; Associate Professor Llewelyn A. Owens, 18 years; Professor Wolfgang Stechow, 23 years. These are truly representative men: a musician, a botanist, a theologian, an art historian. Through the years they have brought to Oberlin, from varied backgrounds, personal riches which have helped humanize the educational process. They have embodied in their personal lives and their work qualities of character and stores of knowledge which, given freely, have helped others make their way toward wisdom and understanding.

Death came tragically during the year to three members of the Oberlin faculty. Thomas S. Kepler, a member of the Graduate School of Theology faculty since 1946, died May 2, 1963, in Elyria Memorial Hospital, where he had been a patient since April 10. Tom Kepler was one of the friendliest and most understanding of men, in whose character virtue was unmistakable, whose life and work reflected an inner serenity of spirit, a confidence in God's will and way. In a very meaningful way, God was in Tom Kepler. Without him Oberlin is the poorer. Nils G. Sandblad, a visiting member of the faculty, died shortly after his arrival in Oberlin of a heart attack on March 20, 1963. Professor Sandblad was chairman of the Department of Fine Arts at the University of Uppsala, Sweden, and would have returned to Sweden at the end of the year. The College community was shocked and saddened at news of the death, on August 25, of Newell W. Ellison, Jr., Instructor in English. Mr. Ellison was fatally shot in an unprovoked criminal attack while walking with his dog in a residential street near his family home in Washington, D.C. Newell, who was 27, had apparently been chosen at random to be a victim of a roving band of hoodlums. At the writing of this report, police had arrested three youths and two juveniles on homicide charges.

* * * *

During the year I spoke to Oberlin alumni groups in Washington, D.C.; St. Petersburg and Winter Park, Florida; Phoenix, Arizona; El Paso, Texas; Westchester, New York; and Indianapolis. Other speaking engagements included the "Women's In-Town Club" the "Downtown

Kiwanis Club," and the Phi Beta Kappa annual dinner for high school valedictorian students, all in Cleveland. I participated in the 175th anniversary celebration at the University of Pittsburgh, reading a paper entitled "Those Wise Restraints which Make Men Free." I also appeared in the Edwin and Ruth Kennedy Lecture Series at Ohio University, talking on "Civil Liberties in the United States," and gave the annual Phi Beta Kappa oration at Franklin and Marshall College.

I was elected to membership on the Board of Trustees of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and attended the annual board meeting in New York City. I also attended meetings of the Board of Directors of the National Institute of Public Affairs in Washington, D.C., and the Commission on Church and State of the United Church of Christ, in New York City. I was chairman of a section meeting devoted to "Federal Programs of International Education" at the annual meeting of the American Council on Education in Chicago. In April Mrs. Carr and I were guests at the 50th anniversary dinner of the Rockefeller Foundation, held in New York. During the year I was elected to membership on the Board of Trustees of the Institute for American Universities, Aix-en-Provençe, France, and on the Visiting Committee on Government, Board of Overseers of Harvard College.

ROBERT K. CARR
PRESIDENT

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

General Faculty actions of particular interest were as follows:

1. Requested the Board of Trustees to revise regulations governing retirement of Faculty members.

2. Recommended to the Board of Trustees that Oberlin College participate in the student loan program of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, and approved a resolution expressing reservations about certain conditions under which scholarships and fellowships are awarded under the Act.

3. Considered possible calendar revisions, but rejected a proposed calendar which would have provided for earlier opening of the fall term and completion of that term before the beginning of the Christmas vacation.

4. Approved, for a trial period of one semester beginning in September 1963, a plan whereby every men's dormitory is given the privilege of entertaining guests by invitation on Saturday nights between the hours of 8 p.m. and 12:15 a.m. The Faculty approved the proposal by a vote of 87 to 60.

The College of Arts and Sciences

The 1962-63 college year was marked by several large steps forward on the academic front. Especially noteworthy was the College Faculty's adoption of three new programs which offer great promise for the future. The Faculty approved a Summer Honors College for the summer of 1963, a Senior Scholar program to begin in 1963-64, and a Master of Arts in Teaching — Elementary curriculum. Receipt of the Ford Foundation general purpose matching grant of $2.2 million is public recognition of the superior liberal arts education Oberlin provides.

Enrollment in the College of Arts and Sciences continued to grow, in line with the faculty action of 1959 to increase the number of students from about 1,600 full-time undergraduates to about 2,000 by 1965-66. With a freshman class of 536 entering in September 1962, the College had an enrollment of 1,762 full-time undergraduates, representing almost half the planned increase. A smaller graduating class in June 1963, and a September entering class of about 550 will bring the enrollment close to 1,850 in the fall of 1963.

Scholastic aptitude scores for entering freshmen are higher than ever — 630.6 Verbal and 641.5 Mathematical. Geographic distribution appears to be broadening, with 23 new students enrolled from California and 14 from Texas, new high numbers for these states. In addition to a representative number of Asian and European students, Oberlin has begun to draw more students from Africa.

Of the 1963 graduating class of 297, there were 82 seniors who earned honors in their major fields. Latin designations of distinction were awarded as follows: *Summa cum laude,* 3; *Magna cum laude,* 9; *Cum laude,* 24.

In addition to major educational innovations already mentioned, there were important curricular changes in the departments of biology, physics, art, and Romance languages.

A High School Enrichment program was conducted on the college campus for five weeks during the summer of 1963, with 102 Lorain County students attending classes in six subjects.

Major building improvements in Rice Hall, together with abandonment of some older frame buildings, helped provide more congenial quarters for faculty work. Four faculty members, Messrs. Craig, Kneller, Long, and Yinger, received Research Status appointments for 1963-64. Of the 138 members of the faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences in 1962-63, 104 hold earned doctor's degrees. Twenty-four faculty members are listed in Volume 32 of *Who's Who in America.*

The Graduate School of Theology

Among the year's total enrollment of 158 students were 125 from Ohio, six each from Michigan and Pennsylvania, and lesser numbers from eleven other states and four foreign countries. Denominational representation included 47 Methodists, 37 from the United Church of Christ, ten from the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., and lesser numbers from 21 other denominations. Ninety-eight undergraduate institutions and 19 Theological Seminaries were represented in the student body.

Monthly convocation programs brought to the campus such outstanding persons as Dr. Reuel Howe, Dean Jerald Brauer, Professors Masao Takenaka, Eduard Schweizer, Paul Minear, and Joseph Kitagawa, Dr. Frances Eastman, Rabbi Daniel Silver, and Canon Theodore Wedel. Invitations were sent to ministers and churches of the surrounding area.

A Church Vocations conference for about 80 undergraduates from colleges and universities in Ohio and Michigan was held in November. A second conference brought 45 high school juniors and seniors from United Church of Christ congregations in Ohio, while in March the second Consultation on Church Union met at the school.

The Haskell lectures were delivered by Professor Joseph Kitagawa of the University of Chicago, on modern culture and religion, with special reference to developments in post-war Japan.

The Faculty entertained the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary Faculty on October 6, and looks forward to similar exchange visits with neighboring Faculties. Between April 22 and May 6, the School was host to six United Church ministers, chosen by the denominations' Council on Church and Ministry for an experiment in continuing theological education. Members of the College Faculty joined those of the Graduate School to lead discussions on modern art and music, the social sciences, and natural sciences in relation to the Christian faith.

There were alumni meetings in Detroit, Oberlin, Columbus, St. Louis, and Lakeside. The annual meeting took place in Oberlin on June 5, at which time the Alumnus of the Year award was given to Professor Llewelyn Owen on the eve of his retirement. Dr. David H. O. Read, minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York, gave the Recognition Day address in June. Thirty-five degrees were awarded on Commencement Day.

The Conservatory of Music

Noteworthy among the year's events were the appointment of Norman Lloyd of the faculty of the Juilliard School as Dean of the Conservatory, the appearance of Igor Stravinsky as guest conductor of the Oberlin Orchestra and Choir during the 13th Festival of Contemporary Music, and the faculty decision to discontinue the Salzburg program after its final trial year, 1963-64, while at the same time approving in principle a European study program for certain qualified members of the Conservatory student body.

James S. Ballinger, Acting Dean, tendered his resignation at the end of the year in order to continue professional study and work at the University of Illinois. Associate Professor Mattos resigned to accept a position with the United States Information Agency Foreign Service.

Oberlin's traditionally rich musical calendar offered 176 concerts and recitals, including 23 faculty recitals, 65 senior recitals, 19 orchestra, band, or ensemble appearances, 46 student recitals, 12 artist recitals, 2 guest recitals, 6 opera performances of two different operas, and 3 Contemporary Festival programs.

The College Choir, under Robert Fountain's direction, toured the eastern states, and once more won glowing reviews from New York music critics for its concert in Town Hall. The Choir presented a campus Easter concert and, for the first time in recent years, sang at the annual Baccalaureate and Commencement exercises in June.

The Mozarteum in Salzburg established a scholarship, including free tuition and a stipend to cover living costs and one-way transportation to Europe, to be awarded to an Oberlin Conservatory graduate in memory of David R. Robertson.

Robertson Hall, the practice room unit of the new Conservatory complex, completed its first full year of use.

The College Library

By the end of the year, the College Library collection exceeded 575,000 volumes; in the past seven years, more than 74,600 volumes have been added and about 17,300 volumes withdrawn. The total count does not include the Library's massive and invaluable collection of government documents, a collection assembled over more than one hundred years. There are also large holdings of microfilms and microcards, an extensive stock of pamphlets and archival materials now estimated at 300,000 items, and some as yet unprocessed music. The collections have been carefully built to serve college needs, now and in the future.

A modest estimate of the total stock at one million items suggests both that the Library has performed its function well and that there are certain problems to be solved. Although growth is now relatively slow, new acquisitions place new strains on Library capacity. Each year the prospect of a new Library building becomes more important. Although Carnegie Library houses more than eighty per cent of Oberlin's books, other collections, at the Graduate School of Theology, Allen Art Museum, Conservatory of Music, and Kettering Hall of Science, in particular, are equally vital and are facing space problems. Even the Class of 1904 Science Library in Kettering Hall, only two years old, shows signs of outgrowing its accommodations.

The Allen Art Museum

Twenty-nine works of art entered the collections of Oberlin College housed in the Allen Memorial Art Museum during the past year. Of these, twenty were acquired by purchase and nine by gift.

Donors and their gifts are the following:

Paul Rosenberg and Company, New York. Cézanne watercolor.
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Bissett (life interest retained). Painting by Joan Miró, painting by Pierre Matisse.
Dr. and Mrs. H. S. Schaeffer in honor of Professor Stechow. Painting by Adriaen Bloemaert.
Paul Drey Gallery, New York. Jean Robert Ango, drawing.
Cleveland Print Club. Engraving by Gabor Peterdi.
Mrs. Robert Gale, Mrs. Caroline Macnaughton, Fred White, Jr. Art Nouveau bronze lamp, bronze "Egyptian" chest, 1900.
Dr. Ruth Parmalee, Armenian bride's costume.
Friends of Art.Teotihuacan terra cotta mask and Picasso etching, The Blind Minotaur.

From purchase funds available to the Museum Purchase Committee twenty works of art were acquired. The prints and drawings reinforce an already outstanding collection; the Italian and Oriental works purchased fill lacunae in the collections.

Twenty purchases:

Paintings:

Jacob Esselens, Portrait of a Lady
Lu Chih, Fan painting, Landscape
Indian miniature, Jain Style, 15th century

Sculpture:

Sammartino, St. Joseph and Christ Child

Drawings:

Norman Tinker, Sculptor's Landscape II
    Sculptor's Landscape VI
    Study for a Sculpture
George Romney, Sacrifice of Polyxena
Jean-Louis Chatelet, The Artist Sketching
Johan Kremserschmidt, Dido and Aeneas
Indian, Rajasthan, Portrait of a Prince
Forbes Whiteside, Crayon drawing
    Pen drawing
Jacopo Ligozzi, Study of a Camel and Two Hedgehogs

Metalwork:

Mateo de' Pasti, Medal Malatesta

Prints:

Albrecht Dürer, The Harrowing of Hell, engraving
    The Lamentation, engraving
Pablo Picasso, Le Viol, etching

During the year 32 works of art were loaned to museums in the United States and abroad. Works from the Oberlin collection were an important part of the World's Fair in Seattle, an Exhibition of Genoese painting that circulated from the Dayton Art Institute to the Ringling Museum and the Wadsworth Atheneum, an Exhibition of Spanish painting from El Greco to Goya at the John Herron Museum in Indianapolis and the Rhode Island School of Design in Providence among others. The Museum of Modern Art in New York called on Oberlin for loans to an exhibition of the work of Arshille Gorky and for an exhibition of the sculpture of Rodin.

Four exhibitions were organized from the permanent collection including Chinese Rubbings of the Han Dynasty, Costumes and Textiles from the 18th Century, Seven Decades of Dress and the Commencement exhibitions of the Swift Glass Collection, master drawings, twentieth century prints and recent acquisitions. In addition there were three exhibitions by members of the museum class.

Nine loan exhibitions from outside the Museum were also scheduled. The most important of these were the Youthful Work by Great Artists exhibition in conjunction with the Symposium in Honor of Professor Wolfgang Stechow, the Three Young Americans exhibition and the Biennial Purchase Show.

The recorded attendance at the Museum during the twelve months following July 1, 1962 reached 25,139. Membership in the Friends of Art continued to increase and is now estimated in excess of 1000.

THE STUDENTS

The Graduating Class

The Office of Placement and Graduate Counseling, formerly called the Bureau of Appointments, adopted changes in registration and interview procedures aimed at improving services of the Office to members of the graduating class.

June graduates were asked at Commencement time to indicate their probable plans for 1963-64. Definite plans for advanced study had been made by 68.3 per cent of the men and 36.2 per cent of the women of the College of Arts and Sciences, a slight decrease from 1962. On the other hand, more June graduates had positions – 16.5 per cent of the men and 32 per cent of the women – than in 1962. The "plans unsettled" group comprised 13.4 per cent of the men and 28.9 per cent of the women, an average figure.

Plans of the Conservatory seniors were more definite than usual. Sixty-five per cent of the men and 46 per cent of the women, compared to 50 per cent of the men and 29 per cent of the women in 1962, expected to continue their studies; 26 per cent of the men and 30.3 per cent of the women had made plans for employment. Only one man and about 20 per cent of the women indicated that their plans were not definite.

Interest in the Peace Corps and in federal employment in general was unusually keen in the class. About 40 seniors and 60 juniors took the Federal Service Entrance Examination, while more than 15 seniors took the Peace Corps examination. By June, nine, as compared to four in 1962, had already accepted positions with the federal government.

Sixty-eight members of the class, 47 in the College of Arts and Sciences and 21 in the Conservatory, reported receiving scholarships or assistantships from the institutions in which they will study next year. At least 30 graduates will spend the coming year abroad; 17 have jobs, eight will study, two will travel, and eight plan to marry and live overseas. In the class of 1963, 25 were married prior to graduation, 37 planned marriages during the summer, and 15 reported engagements with later marriages planned. Of this group, 20 couples are classmates, 19 others have chosen Oberlinians from other classes, and 18 are engaged to non-Oberlinians.

Athletics

It was another winning year for athletics in Oberlin's twelve-sport intercollegiate program; not since 1938-39 have the teams failed to win more than half of their contests. Of equal significance was the continued increase in participation by athletes in intramural sports. During the year, 749 men of the more than 1,200 enrolled in three Divisions, were active players on one or more intramural teams.

The golf team led all others with nine victories, two losses, and a tie, and a fifth-place finish in the Ohio Conference meet. Fencing showed a record of eight victories and two losses, followed by tennis, 7-3; wrestling, 6-3; lacrosse, 6-3-1; swimming, 5-4; and cross country, 4-3.

Bill Keller, an honors student from Alma, Michigan, set a new Ohio Conference record of 9:25.7 for the two-mile run, breaking the old mark of 9:26.4 set by Ronald Force of Heidelberg in 1940. Dick Roberts, a freshman from Elyria, was one of the Conference's best baseball pitchers, with an earned run average of .755. Scott Kretchmar led the team in batting with an average of .373. Scott's father, Robert T. Kretchmar, '40, coached the varsity baseball team before his untimely death in 1961. Brian Thomas, Berea, Ohio, won the Conference wrestling championship in the 130-pound class.

Seven members of varsity teams were elected to Phi Beta Kappa, while many other athletes won other academic honors.

THE ALUMNI

Emphasis during the year was on strengthening present lines of communication between the College and its alumni, through reunions, club programs, class letters, campus programs, and the Alumni Magazine.

A new feature of the fall Homecoming Program was a Homecoming Dinner, at which President Carr was the principal speaker. A Return to Oberlin Program, held on the campus in the spring, provided opportunity for alumni to visit the College during the spring semester. The Alumni Association arranged for special meals, overnight accommodations, campus tours, and for attendance at events such as the annual Musical Union production or, in 1963, the Gilbert and Sullivan Players' performance of *The Pirates of Penzance.* More than 1,400 alumni were registered for class reunions during Commencement weekend in June.

The Alumni Association processed and distributed 76 class letters during the year, and helped to arrange programs for 78 club meetings or activities among 54 alumni clubs. New clubs were organized in Westchester County, New York; the Schenectady-Albany-Troy area in New York, and Medina County, Ohio.

Renovation of Wilder Hall gave the Alumni Association and the Alumni Magazine more attractive quarters and provided, for the first time, a comfortable and attractive Alumni Lounge.

The Magazine, whose circulation will reach 24,000 in 1963-64, continues to be a primary instrument of communication between the College and all alumni, parents of students, and friends of the College. A number of its articles were reprinted by newspapers and magazines elsewhere during the year.

THE PLANT

Growth and modernization of the physical plant continued to be among the most obvious and eye-catching developments of the college year. Less apparent to the casual observer than completion of an imposing dormitory such as South Hall for women or East Hall for men, but of first importance, was the continual improvement in all buildings, as well as in the College grounds and facilities, aimed at providing Oberlin with a plant as excellent as its educational program has been.

A central telephone switchboard was put into use for the first time during the year. A professional stage technician was added to the Hall Auditorium staff. Renovation of two floors of Wilder Hall, for use as a student activity center, was completed. New lighting and air-conditioning ducts were installed in the lecture hall of Wright Physics Laboratory. Renovation of Rice Hall to provide 84 faculty offices was completed. Severance Laboratory was renovated and air-conditioned for use by psychology and geology departments. A new covered skating rink with an artificial ice surface measuring 200 by 85 feet was completed. Two conference rooms, in space formerly occupied by commercial establishments, were added to the Oberlin Inn.

The College program for replacing diseased elm trees with new and hardier species continued. The Historic Elm, at Main and College Streets, still stands, although the time for its removal draws obviously nearer.

The College operated 24 dormitories and two cooperative houses during the year. Completion of East Hall and South Hall has made possible the closing of some older houses and substitution of Tank Hall for Grey Gables as a cooperative house.

The College was host to eight conferences during the summer of 1962.

THE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

During the year 1962-63 the work of the Development Office was influenced to a rather marked degree by the opportunity to submit a "Profile" to the Ford Foundation in the hope of receiving a challenge grant. Initially a considerable portion of staff time was spent on the research and calculation necessary to provide the requested information regarding fund-raising efforts and results for the past ten years and projecting needs and potentialities for the next ten years.

Later in the year, after it appeared quite certain that Oberlin would receive a grant of some kind (although the amount was uncertain), the work of the Development Office was concerned with planning the most effective means of announcing the grant and laying plans for the method to be used in meeting the challenge. In conjunction with several of the academic departments the staff began work on defining and documenting a number of projects for presentation to foundations.

In the spring an *ad hoc* committee was appointed by the President, with the Director of Development as Chairman. Within this committee plans for the ACTION Program were developed.

The Alumni Fund Committee, cognizant of the fact that many pledges to the building campaign were still being paid and recognizing that a challenge grant would mean a definite acceleration in fund-raising efforts, decided to run a low-pressure Alumni Fund drive in the spring of 1963. In spite of this there were 2,000 alumni gifts during the year for a total of $146,000. This, of course, does not include payment on building fund pledges.

As in previous years the freshman parents' orientation program was held in the fall. More than 500 parents attended. In the spring of 1963 a Parents' Weekend was held. More than 400 parents were on campus and participated enthusiastically in a wide range of activities.

Participation by the President and various officers of the College in the annual solicitation for the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges resulted in the receipt by Oberlin of $49,400. The total raised by this organization on behalf of the 32 member colleges reached an all-time high of $1,120,000 from 1,450 corporations.

Following is a summary showing the source of gifts to Oberlin during the year and how they were used. Specific gifts and detailed expenditures are available in other reports.

GIFTS TO OBERLIN

July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963

GIFTS WERE RECEIVED FROM:

Individuals	
More than 11,000 gifts, received from alumni, parents and other friends of the College totalled	$ 942,600
Bequests	
13 persons who generously remembered the College in their wills gave	125,700
Foundations and Organizations	
45 foundations and 84 organizations gave . .	364,800
Corporations	
211 companies giving directly to Oberlin and 1,453 giving through the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges gave	175,800
TOTAL RECEIVED	$1,608,900

GIFTS WERE USED FOR:

Current Operating Expenses	
The cost of operating the College is greater than the income from endowment and tuition. Gifts, including scholarship funds used in helping to meet this deficit, amounted to	$ 397,100
New Building and Other Capital and Plant Expenditures	
Contributions for Kettering Hall of Science, the Conservatory of Music buildings and other capital needs amounted to	1,017,600
Endowment	
Funds which will be invested to provide income for the future amounted to	194,200
TOTAL USED	$1,608,900

THE TRUSTEES

The Trustees held regular meetings in Oberlin on November 9-10, 1962; March 29-30, 1963; and June 7, 1963. The Executive Committee met in Cleveland on August 20, September 24, October 22, and December 10, 1962; on January 7, February 18, March 18, and May 6, 1963.

At the November meeting of the Board, Messrs. W. K. Bailey, R. B. Blyth, and F. C. Fisher were reelected for six year terms beginning January 1, 1963. As a result of the Alumni Trustee election, Mr. J. W. Wickenden was reelected to a six-year term beginning January 1, 1963. The Board accepted, with regret, the resignation of Mr. E. A. Wilber, coincident with his retirement as Treasurer of the Aluminum Company of America, and elected Mr. J. G. Harrar to complete Mr. Wilber's term as Trustee, ending January 1, 1966. Mr. F. C. Van Cleef indicated his desire to retire from active service as a Trustee and to become an Honorary Trustee for life, effective January 1, 1963. Mr. J. R. Brown, Jr., was elected to complete the unexpired term of Mr. Van Cleef, ending January 1, 1964.

The Board mourns the passing of Mr. George A. Bryant, who died April 21, 1963. An appropriate memorial minute, paying tribute to a loyal and beloved member, has been entered into the record.

APPENDICES

SUMMARY OF TRUSTEE ACTIONS

Important Trustee actions for the year 1962-63 may be summarized as follows:

FINANCIAL

Budget

1. Tentative approval was given at the March Meeting of the Board to a Budget for the year 1963-64 showing an expected deficit of $64,565.
2. Final approval was given at the June Meeting to the 1963-64 Budget showing an expected deficit of $16,085. The Budget for Residences and Dining Halls was also approved on a practically balanced basis, and that for Rental and Site Properties anticipating a deficit of $31,572.

Development

1. Authorized the President to accept the most favorable matching gift proposal offered by the Ford Foundation. The Board, at a special meeting in April, authorized the President to accept a challenge gift of $2,200,000 from the Foundation, to be matched by funds raised by the College on a ratio of 2½ to 1. (The gift was offered and the matching ratio later raised to 3 to 1, thus requiring the College to raise $6,600,00 in matching funds.)
2. Authorized establishment of an Advisory Committee or Council to plan and recommend to the Trustees the entire challenge program.
3. Approved assignment of the Mary Fraser Fund of $5,100 to the Oberlin Tomorrow Building Fund.
4. Approved assignment of five gifts totalling $55,367.35 to the Oberlin Tomorrow Building Fund, a gift from the Estate of Iva Honefanger to be applied to the Conservatory of Music, with appropriate recognition of the donor in the building.
5. Approved assignment of a Texaco gift of $1,500 to the Science Building.

Plant

1. Authorized application of $29,000 of the Stanley B. Harkness bequest of $79,000 to establish a memorial organ studio in the new Conservatory.
2. Authorized purchase of the following properties:
   a) 55 East Lorain Street
   b) Richard J. Block property, Scarsdale, New York
   c) John D. MacLaury property, North Main Street

3. Authorized sale of the following properties:
    a) 207 South Professor Street (sale not completed)
    b) Richard J. Block property Scarsdale, New York

4. Authorized demolition of buildings on the following properties:
    a) 140 North Professor Street (Geology)
    b) 150 North Professor Street (Root House)
    c) 105 Elm Street
    d) 125 Elm Street (Goodrich House)
    e) 125 West College Street (Social Science Building)
    f) 182 North Professor Street

5. Authorized assignment of names to new dormitory wings, as follows:
    a) In East Hall – Mahan House, Shipherd House, Stewart House
    b) In South Hall – Hosford House, Kellogg House, Prall House, Rudd House

6. Authorized upward revision of the cost of the new Ice Rink from $275,000 to $300,000.

7. Authorized certain College Officers to execute and deliver quit-claim deeds, a function previously performed by the Prudential Committee.

8. Authorized transfer of additional funds up to $1,000,000 from Plant Funds Investment Pool to Current Funds for plant construction purposes.

9. Approved Audit Committee recommendation that certain Inn Stores be converted to conference rooms for use by the Oberlin Inn.

10. Approved Budget and Finance Committee recommendation that the Income Stabilization Reserve be stabilized at approximately 20 per cent of investment income.

11. Authorized lease of Westervelt Hall to the National Association of College Stores.

12. Authorized transfer of $1,000,000 from Endowment Funds to Current Cash to finance HHFA dormitory construction.

13. Authorized employment of Mr. Ralph E. Ellsworth as consultant on library building needs.

14. Authorized construction of a parking lot on West Lorain Street between Wilder Hall and the Gibson property.

15. Authorized construction of six bowling lanes in Hales Gymnasium Annex.

16. Authorized preparation of plans for completion of Stage Three of the King Building.

17. Authorized early construction of eight small dormitories, five for women and three for men, faculty apartments, and a dining unit between Talcott and Baldwin, the architects to be Moore and Hutchins, Architects, of New York, the plans to be subject to Board approval.

18. Authorized engagement of the firm of Moore and Hutchins, Architects, to prepare plans for completion of renovation of Wilder Hall.

19. Authorized purchase of 63 pianos for the new Conservatory of Music.

20. Authorized replacement and expansion of language laboratory equipment from the present 29 stations to 45 stations.
21. Authorized a request to the National Science Foundation for $24,668, to be matched by College funds, for the purchase of new equipment.
22. Authorized purchase of a 45-seat bus.
23. Authorized purchase of new accounting equipment.
24. Authorized expenditure of not more than $5,000 for settlement of the May Wood Dick estate.

Tuition and Fees, Scholarships

1. Authorized a $70 increase in annual room rents.
2. Authorized application for National Defense Education Act loan funds.

Salaries

1. A schedule of faculty salary adjustments was approved at the March Meeting; a new schedule, contingent upon receipt of a grant from the Ford Foundation and to be effective July 1, 1963, was approved at the June Meeting.
2. Authorized a new salary range for administrators, contingent upon a grant from the Ford Foundation.
3. A schedule of salary adjustments for administrators was approved at the March Meeting; a new schedule, contingent upon receipt of a grant from the Ford Foundation and to be effective July 1, 1963, was approved at the June Meeting.
4. Authorized discontinuance of general circulation of lists showing merit salary increases and resulting salaries of individual faculty members.

ADMINISTRATIVE

By-Law Revisions

1. Authorized a series of By-Law amendments aimed at clarifying administrative responsibilities, particularly in the area of student affairs, and at defining the new position of Dean of Students.

Cooperative Houses

1. Adopted the report of the Special Trustee Committee on Evaluation of the Cooperative Houses.

Retirement

1. Authorized a new retirement policy, effective September 1, 1963, by which all faculty members will retire not later than the close of the employment year in which they reach their sixty-sixth birthdays.

Appointments

1. Authorized the new position of Associate Librarian and appointed Robert W. Evans to the position.

2. Authorized a series of appointments to administrative positions, as follows:
   H. W. Fildey, Associate to the Dean, Graduate School of Theology
   Norman Lloyd, Dean of the Conservatory of Music
   W. E. Reeves, Director of Public Relations
   T. E. Cramer, Assistant Dean of the Conservatory of Music for one year
   T. F. Bechtel, Assistant to the President for one year
   R. F. Seaman, Executive Assistant to the President
   J. R. Spencer, Director of Allen Art Museum
   R. F. Marshall, Assistant Treasurer and Personnel Officer
   D. E. Livingston, Assistant to the Business Manager
   M. W. Schwinn, Director of Administrative Services

GENERAL

Patent Agreement

1. Authorized a non-exclusive agreement with the Research Corporation for the processing and exploitation of patents on behalf of faculty and staff.

Academic Programs

1. Approved Oberlin College participation in a University of Chicago Master of Arts program in the humanities.

2. Authorized establishment of a Summer Honors College.

3. Authorized establishment of a Master of Arts in Teaching (Elementary) program.

4. Authorized establishment at Oberlin of a Peace Corps Training Program, in cooperation with the Peace Corps.

Student Health

1. Authorized a committee to study relationships of the Student Health Service to a new Oberlin Clinic.

College Policy

1. Authorized an *ad hoc* committee of the Board of Trustees to prepare a draft statement of policy for the College.

THE EMERITI

Professor Gehrkens was the subject of a dissertation by Frank T. Lendrim '50, completed as part of his Ph.D. requirement at the University of Michigan. The dissertation is entitled, "Music for Every Child; the Story of Karl Wilson Gehrkens."

Professor Hamilton will be Visiting Professor of Philosophy and the History of Religions at Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan, for the 1963-64 academic year.

Professor Horton and Professor Rankin, who retired from active teaching at Oberlin at the end of the 1961-62 academic year, were married during the summer of 1962, and spent several months as Visiting Professors at United Theological College, Bangalore, South India, before returning to Oberlin.

Professor Lillich was chairman of the local coordinating committee for the Second Consultation on Church Union, held at Oberlin to explore the possibility of union among six Protestant denominations.

The Board of Trustees has authorized Secretary Love to write a volume of Oberlin College history, covering approximately the period between 1865 and 1927.

Professor Morrison took up piano playing and poetry as serious avocations two years ago, and has since written three compositions for the piano, as well as selections for violin and other strings. He has also produced a considerable amount of poetry.

Professor Moulton was a guest of honor at a luncheon for Professor Carita Robinson, who retired after 37 years on the University of Illinois Physical Education staff. Professor Moulton was head of the department between 1909 and 1915.

Professor Moyer was injured in Maryland on December 21, 1962, in an automobile accident which took the life of Mrs. Moyer and two other persons.

Professor Robinson has been awarded Honorary Life Membership in the Ohio Academy of History, in recognition of distinguished service in historical scholarship and the history profession.

Professor Trefethen presented a one-woman show of 50 original water colors at the Hinckley and Drohel Gallery in New York City.

The College community mourns the passing of three Emeriti, who died during the year. They were Professors W. H. Chapin, H. A. Wooster, and G. P. Michaelides.

MAJOR PERSONNEL CHANGES

September, 1962 - September, 1963

Deaths - 1962-63

Professors:

T. S. Kepler, New Testament Language and Literature, seventeen years.

Visiting Professors:

N. G. Sandblad, Art, two months.

Instructors:

N. W. Ellison, Jr., one year.

Retirements - 1962-63

Professors:

H. B. Bryson, Singing, twenty-six years.
G. T. Jones, Botany, thirty-eight years.
Wolfgang Stechow, Art, twenty-three years.

Associate Professors:

L. A. Owen, Practical Theology and Human Relations, eighteen years.

Resignations - 1962-63

Associate Professors:

E. H. Mattos, Pianoforte, thirteen years.

Assistant Professors:

R. L. Bestwick, Physical Education, one year.
F. L. Cheyette, History, one year.
F. R. Silbajoris, German and Russian, six years.
A. B. Wildavsky, Government, five years.

Instructors:

C. A. Barraclough, German, five years.

Administrators:

J. S. Ballinger, Acting Dean of the Conservatory of Music, five years.

Returns after absence in 1962-63

Professors:

W. H. Boyers, French, one semester.
Edward Capps, Jr., Art, one year.
T. H. LeDuc, History, one year.
R. R. Myers, Sociology and Anthropology, one year.
Jack Radunsky, Pianoforte, one semester.
R. W. Tufts, Economics, one year.

Associate Professors:

Simon Barenbaum, French, one year.
W. M. Butts, Community Studies and Social Ethics, one semester.
C. A. Cook, Stringed Instruments and Music Education, one year.
R. C. Exner, German, one year.
J. W. Grice, Physical Education, one semester.
Ellen Johnson, Art, one semester.
C. D. Rollins, Philosophy, one year.
E. L. Van Atta, Psychology, one year.
L. A. Wilson, French and Italian, one semester.

Assistant Professors:

Mary J. Culhane, Physical Education, one semester.
N. A. Greenberg, Classics, one year.
Richard Hoffmann, Music Theory and Composition, one year.
Celeste McCollough, Psychology, one year.
Janet K. Wignall, Physical Education, one semester.

Leaves of Absences - 1963-64

Leaves of absence with continuance of salary were granted to the following:

Professors:

Fenner Douglass, Organ, for the year (Research Status).
R. P. Fountain, Singing, and Director of Choral Organizations, for the second semester.
J. W. Kneller, French, for the year (Research Status).
J. W. Kurtz, German, for the first semester.
C. L. Shaver, English, for the second semester.
L. E. Steiner, Chemistry, for the first semester.
G. E. Waln, Woodwind Instruments and Music Education, for the second semester.

Associate Professors:

R. E. Bibler, Physical Education, for the second semester.
H. T. Hatton, Singing, for the second semester.
M. Elizabeth Lasley, Pianoforte, for the second semester.
E. L. Long, Jr., Religion, for the year (Research Status).
Robert Willoughby, Flute, for the second semester.
E. T. Wong, Mathematics, for the year (half salary).

Assistant Professors:

Barbara J. Calmer, Physical Education, for the first semester.
N. C. Craig, Chemistry, for the year (Research Status).
E. J. Kormondy, Biology, for the year (half salary).
Ruth Lister, Christian Education, for the first semester.
Ellen L. Repp, Singing, for the first semester.
Elsie K. Sikkerbol, Pianoforte, for the first semester.

Leaves without continuance of salary were voted as follows:

Professors:

P. P. Rogers, Spanish, for the year.

Assistant Professors:

Rafael Bosch-Salom, Spanish, for the year.
Kenneth Strand, Economics, for the year.

New Appointments - 1963-64

Professors:

Leon Lishner, Singing, two years.

Assistant Professors:

D. R. Brower, Jr., History, two years.
T. S. Carlton, Chemistry, two years.
Helen Hodam, Singing, one year.
Hirschel Kasper, Economics, one year.
Miles Mauney, Pianoforte, two years.
C. R. Peebles, Biology, one year.
T. K. Scott, Biology, two years.
Gretel Shanley, Flute, one semester.
P. W. Silver, Spanish, two years.

Instructors:

J. M. Antes, Education, two years.
Marcia Colish, History, two years.
E. M. Ennulat, Organ, one year.
J. E. George, Chemistry, two years.
Mrs. Joan R. Moschovakis, Mathematics, one year.
Sidney Rosenfeld, German, two years.
R. L. Sherman, Physical Education, one year.
J. E. Smith, Director of Choral Organizations, one semester.
C. W. Swain, Religion, one year.
R. C. Tannehill, New Testament Language and Literature, two years.
T. D. Thompson, Clarinet, one semester.
D. P. Warwick, Sociology, one year.

Lecturers:

Mrs. Galina Kryzytski, Russian, one year.
J. A. Norton, Government, one semester.
Georgia Sprinkle, Christian Education, one semester.

Administrators:

Norman Lloyd, Dean of the Conservatory of Music.

Promotions - 1962-63

From Associate Professor to Professor:

J. D. Baum, Mathematics.
T. R. Whitaker, English.

From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor:

N. C. Craig, Chemistry.
D. A. Ganzel, Jr., English.
N. A. Greenberg, Classics.
E. J. Kormondy, Biology.
J. N. Palmieri, Physics.
W. A. Price, Pianoforte.
J. L. Smith, Physical Education.

From Instructor to Assistant Professor:

I. S. Steinberg, Education.
C. B. Teske, English.

Changes in Title and/or Status - 1963-64

T. F. Bechtel, Assistant to the Dean of Men, to be Assistant to the President.

T. E. Cramer, Associate Professor of Music Theory and Trombone, to be Assistant Dean of the Conservatory of Music and Associate Professor of Music Theory and Trombone.

R. W. Evans, Head of Acquisitions Department in the Library, to be Associate Librarian.

D. E. Livingston, Assistant to the Business Manager and Director of Administrative Services, to relinquish duties as Director of Administrative Services.

R. M. Mapes, Supervisor of Field Work and Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, to be Director of Field Work and Assistant Professor of Practical Theology.

R. F. Marshall, Assistant to the Treasurer and Personnel Officer, to be Assistant Treasurer and Personnel Officer.

L. A. Owen, Emeritus Associate Professor of Practical Theology and Human Relations, to be Lecturer in Clinical Education, part-time.

W. E. Reeves, Assistant Director of Development, to be Director of Public Relations.

M. W. Schwinn, Head of Graphic Services and Alumni Records, to be Director of Administrative Services.

R. F. Seaman, Assistant to the President, to be Executive Assistant to the President.

J. R. Spencer, Professor of Art and Acting Director of the Allen Art Museum, to be Professor of Art and Director of the Allen Art Museum.

PUBLICATIONS, PUBLIC EXHIBITS AND PERFORMANCES

Publications

The publications of the faculty printed during the college year 1962-63 are listed below. Since the college year ends with the last day of June, publications appearing after July 1, 1963, are not listed in this report, even though prepared in the line of administrative duty.

Anderson, David L.	"Physics at Oberlin," (with R. Weinstock and J. N. Palmieri), in *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* Vol. April (1963), 8-13. Review of D. J. de Solla Price, *Science since Babylon,* in Technology and Culture, Vol. III (1962), 175-177. Review of E. N. Hiebert, *The Impact of Atomic Energy,* in *Technology and Culture,* Vol. III (1962), 355-358. Review of Sir George Thomson, *The Inspiration of Science,* in *Science,* Vol. 138 (1962), 966.
Artz, F. B.	*From the Renaissance to Romanticism, Trends in Style in Art, Literature and Music, A.D. 1300-1830,* University of Chicago Press, (Chicago, 1962), viii + 311 pages. Series of short book notices for Phi Beta Kappa *Key Reporter.*
Aune, Bruce	"Fatalism and Professor Taylor," in *Philosophical Review,* Vol. LXXI (1962), 512-519. "On Thought and Feeling," in *Philosophical Quarterly,* Vol. XIII (1963), 1-12. "Abilities, Modalities, and Free Will," in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research,* Vol. XXIII. "Feelings, Moods, and Introspection," in *Mind,* Vol. LXXII (1963), 187-208. "Is There an Analytic *A Priori?"* in *Journal of Philosophy,* Vol. LX (1963), 281-291.
Barenbaum, Simon	*Initiation au Français,* (with John W. Kneller and Henry A. Grubbs), Macmillan, (New York, 1963), xviii + 475 pages.
Baum, John D.	"Instability and Asympoticity in Topological Dynamics," in *Pacific Journal of Mathematics,* Vol. 12 (1962) 25-34.
Blodgett, G. T.	"Recent Developments in History: American History," in *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* Vol. 58 (1962), 18-19.
Boase, Paul H.	"The Fortunes of a Circuit Rider," in *Ohio History,* Vol. 72 (1963), 91-115, 167-170.

"A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1961," in *Speech Monographs,* Vol. XXIX (1962), 147-181.

Review of C. C. Goen, *Revivalism and Separatism in New England, 1740-1800: Strict Congregationalists and Separate Baptists in the Great Awakening,* in *The Quarterly Journal of Speech,* Vol. XLIX (1963) 92.

Bosch-Salom, Rafael

"Los poemas paralelísticos de García Lorca," in *Revista Hispánica Moderna,* Vol. 28, No. 1, 222-234.

"La nueva poesía inconformista española," in *Hispania* (AATSP), Vol. 46, No. 1, 71-76.

"The Migratory Images of Ramón Sender," in *Books Abroad,* Vol. April (1963), 132-137.

Review of Juan Goytisolo, *Para vivir aquí, La isla,* and *La Chanca,* in *Books Abroad,* Autumn issue (1962).

Review of Gabriel Celaya, *La buena vida,* in *Books Abroad,* Autumn issue (1962).

Review of Max Aub, *El remate,* in *Books Abroad,* Autumn issue (1962).

Review of J. M. Castellet, *La poesía de J. A. Goytisolo,* in *Books Abroad,* Autumn issue (1962).

Review of Juan Goytisolo, *Fin de fiesta,* in *Books Abroad,* Winter issue (1963).

Review of Concha ardoya, *Poesía española contemporánea,* in *Books Abroad,* Spring issue (1963).

Review of Ramón Sender, *La luna de los perros,* in *Books Abroad,* Spring issue (1963).

Review of Angela Figuera, *Toco la tierra,* in *Books Abroad,* Spring issue (1963).

Review of J. Bergamín, *Fronteras infernales de la poesía,* in *Revista Hispánica Moderna,* Vol. 28, No. 2 (1963).

Review of Manuel Granell, *Ortega y su filosofía,* in *Revista Hispánica Moderna,* Vol. 28, No. 3 (1963).

Review of Vicente Aleixandre, *Mis mejores poemas,* in *Hispania,* Vol. 46, No. 1 (1963).

Review of J. A. Goytisolo, *Años decisivos,* in *Hispania,* Vol. 46, No. 1 (1963).

Review of A. López Salinas, *Año tras año,* in *Hispania,* Vol. 46, No. 2 (1963).

Review of Angela Figuera, *Toco la tierra,* in *Hispania,* Vol. 46, No. 2 (1963).

Review of Gabriel Celaya, *Poesía,* in *Hispania,* Vol. 46, No. 2 (1963).

"España frente a Europa," in *Escala,* No. 2 (1963).

"Tres novelas española de hoy," in *Escala,* No. 3 (1963).

"Las Imágenes Migratorias de Ramón Sender," in *Cuadernos,* No. 64 (1962).

Braman, Wallis D.	"Silences in Instrumental Music," in *Musical Journal,* 1962 annual, 17 and 70. "Putting Intervals to Work in Learning the Positions on String Instruments," in *Instrumentalist,* Vol. 17, No. 6 (1963), 50-53.
Buck, Richard D.	"Some Applications of Mechanics to the Treatment of Panel Paintings," in *Recent Advances in Conservation,* Butterworths (London, 1963), 156-162. "Is Cradling the Answer?" in *Studies in Conservation,* Vol. 7, No. 3 (1962) 71-74.
Carlson, Ellsworth C.	Section on "Chinese History" in "Recent Developments in History," in *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* Vol. 58, No. 7 (1962), 20-21. Review of Knight Biggerstaff, "The Earliest Modern Government Schools in China," in *The Journal of Asian Studies,* Vol. XXI (1962), 536-537.
Carr, Robert K.	*American Democracy in Theory and Practice,* Fourth Edition, co-author (Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., 1963) 1052 pages. "Those Wise Restraints which Make Men Free," in *The Constitution of the United States 1787-1962,* Papers Delivered at a Symposium Commemorating the 175th Anniversary of the United States Constitution and the University of Pittsburgh, (1962), 39-59.
Cheyette, Frederic L.	"La justice et le pouvoir royal à la fin du Moyen-Age français," in *Revue historique de droit français et étranger,* Vol. 40 (1962), 373-394.
Craig, Norman C.	"The MNR Spectra of *Cis* and *Trans* 1, 2–Difluoroethylene," (with G. W. Flynn, M. Matsushima, and J. D. Baldeschwieler), in *Journal of Chemical Physics,* Vol. 38 (1963), 2295-2301.
Dernburg, Thomas F.	*Macro-Economics,* (with Duncan M. McDougall), McGraw-Hill, second edition, (New York, 1963), x + 310 pages. "A Note on Productivity, Wealth and Fiscal Policy," in *National Tax Journal,* Vol. XV, No. 3 (1962), 327-329.
Durfee, Max L., M.D.	"For the Health of Oberlin," in *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* Vol. 58, No. 7 (1962), 10-15.
Ellis, Wade	"A Non-Modular Field: Constructive Approach," in *The Mathematics Teacher,* Vol. LV (1962), 544-548. "Specialized Training for the Improvement of Secondary School Teachers of Science and Mathematics," in U.N. conference paper, "Applications of Science and Technology for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas," Vol. XI (1963), 176-183.

Exner, Richard C.	"German Poetry, 1950-1960: An Estimate," in *Books Abroad,* Vol. XXXVI (1962), 245-254. "Zum Problem einer Definition und einer Methodik des Essays als dichterischer Kunstform," in *Neophilologus,* Vol. XLVI (1962), 169-182. "Some Reflections on a Thomas Mann Exhibit," in *German Quarterly,* Vol. XXXVI (1963), 197-200. Review of R. M. Browning, *German Poetry: A Critical Anthology,* in *German Quarterly,* Vol. XXXVI (1963), 187-188. Review of Gerhard Loose, Die Ästhetik Gottfried *Benns,* in *Monatshefte,* Vol. LV (1963), 42-44. Review of Ulrich Weisstein, *Heinrich Mann,* in *Germanistik,* Vol. IV (1963), 369-370. Six reviews and four short notices in *Books Abroad,* Summer and Autumn issues (1962) and Winter and Spring issues (1963).
Flinn, Thomas A.	"Continuity and Change in Ohio Politics," in *Journal of Politics,* Vol. 24 (1962), 521-524.
Friebert, Stuart A.	"C. F. Meyer's *Die Versuchung des Pescara,*" in *German Quarterly,* November issue (1962), 475-481. Review of Albin Zollinger, *Gesammelte Werke,* in *Books Abroad,* Winter issue (1963), 49.
Gordon, William A.	"Middle Tertiary echinoids of Puerto Rico," in *Journal of Paleontology,* Vol. 37 (1963), 628-642.
Grubbs, Henry A.	*Introduction à la poésie française,* (with J. W. Kneller), Ginn, (Boston, 1962), xii + 276 pages. *Initiation au français,* (with J. W. Kneller and S. Barenbaum), Macmillan, (New York, 1963), xviii + 475 pages. "Review of Reviews," in *French Review,* Vol. XXXVI (1963), 665-668. Review of Margaret G. Tillett, *On Reading Flaubert,* in *Romanic Review,* Vol. LIV (1963), 143-144.
Harden, Edgar F.	"The American Girl in British Fiction, 1869-1880," in *The Huntington Library Quarterly,* Vol. 26 (1963), 263-285.
Harris, Daniel A.	Testimony before Subcommittee of United States Senate, in *Government and the Arts,* (1962), 183-187.
Hazelton, Roger	*New Testament Heritage,* United Church Press, (Philadelphia, 1962), vi + 111 pages. "Man and the Gospel Belong Together," in *Hartford Quarterly,* Vol. III, No. 1 (1962), 6-13. "What's Right with the Church?" in *United Church Herald,* Vol. 20, No. 1 (1962), 4-5. "Ministry as Servanthood," in *The Christian Century,* Vol. LXXX, No. 17 (1963), 521-524.

	"New Books for the Life of Faith," in *United Church Herald,* Vol. VI, No. 8 (1963), 8-10. Review of John Cobb, *Living Options in Protestant Theology,* in *Westminster Bookman,* December (1962). Review of Gabriel Bahanian, *The Death of God,* in *Religion in Life,* Vol. XXXI, No. 3 (1962), 468-469. Review of Donald Rowlingson, *Jesus, the Religious Ultimate,* in *Encounter,* Summer (1963).
Hellmuth, William F.	"The Incidence of Ohio State and Local Taxes in 1960," in *Tax Revision Alternatives,* Ohio Farm Bureau Federation, (Columbus, 1963), 58-77. "Tax and Fiscal Policy for 1963," in *Hearings before the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States on the January, 1963 Economic Report of the President,* Government Printing Office (Washington, D.C., 1963), 523-537.
Henke, Herbert H.	"A Report on Maryland Certification Practices in Music," in *Maryland Music Educator,* Vol. XIV, No. 1 (1962), 18-20.
Holbrook, Clyde A.	"Sectarianism, Pluralism, and Tax-Supported Institutions," in *The Christian Scholar,* Vol. XLV, No. 4 (1962), 290-300. Review of John Baillie, *The Sense of the Presence of God,* in *Journal of Bible and Religion,* Vol. XXXI, No. 2 (1963), 156-159.
Hoover, Marjorie L.	Review of Bertolt Brecht, *Geschichten,* in *Books Abroad,* Spring issue (1963), 176-177. Review of Elfriede Hopp, *Unter der Haut,* in *Books Abroad,* Spring issue (1963), 183. Review of Friedrich Dürrenmatt, *Die Physiker,* in *Books Abroad,* Winter issue (1963), 50.
Hyde, John K.	Review of Renée Riese Hubert, *La Cité borgne Asymptotes: Poèmes Plumes et pinceaux,* in *The French Review,* Vol. XXXVI (1963), 663-664.
Ikeda, Kiyoshi	"Ethnocultural Factors in Schizophrenia: The Japanese in Hawaii," (with H. V. Ball and D. S. Yamamura), in *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 68 (1962), 242-248. *Housing Report,* (with H. V. Ball), Honolulu Council of Social Agencies, (Honolulu, 1962), 36 pages. "Rejoinder," in *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. 68 (1963), 594-596.
Jewell, David W.	"Significant Churchmanship," in *High Fellowship Helps,* No. 13 (1963), 1-7. "Curriculum is More Than Books," in *Church School Worker,* Vol. 13 (1963), 40-42.

"Curriculum is a Process," in *Church School Worker,* Vol. 13 (1963), 53-55.

"Curriculum Advances by Retreating," in *Church School Worker,* Vol. 13 (1963), 45-46.

"Report on Seminar #14: Art, Drama and Literature," in *Religious Education,* Vol. LVII (1963), 220-226.

Review of Jesse Ziegler, *Psychology and the Teaching Church,* in *International Journal of Religious Education,* Vol. 39 (1963), 35.

Filmstrip script, *The Covenant, Part I,* Pilgrim Press, July (1962), 51 frames.

Filmstrip script, *The Covenant, Part II,* Pilgrim Press, July (1962), 48 frames.

Johnson, Ellen H. E.

"The Living Object," in *Art International,* Vol. VII, No. 1 (1963), 42-45.

"Is Beauty Dead?" in *Allen Art Museum Bulletin,* Vol. XX, No. 2 (1963), 56-65.

"Notes sur Roy Lichtenstein," catalogue introduction for exhibition in Galerie Ileana Sonnabend, Paris, June, 1963.

Kepler, Thomas S.

The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible, (Associate Editor), Abingdon Press, (Nashville, 1962), xxxi + 4847 pages + 32 plates.

Dreams of the Future: Daniel and Revelation, Lutterworth Press, (London, 1963), Abingdon Press, (Nashville, 1963), 94 pages.

The Meaning and Mystery of the Resurrection, Associated Press, (New York, 1963), 188 pages.

Lancelot Andrewes: Private Devotions, The Upper Room, (Nashville, 1962), 434 pages.

"What think you of Christ?" in *Ohio Christian News,* (September, 1962), 4-5.

"A Dream Come True," in *Ohio Christian News,* (October, 1962), 4-5.

"Dreams of the Future," in *Ohio Christian News,* (November, 1962), 4-5.

"A Man for All Seasons," in *Ohio Christian News,* (December, 1962), 4-5.

"A Glorious Journey to the Near East," in *Ohio Christian News* (January, 1963), 4-5.

"The Image of the Minister," in *Ohio Christian News,* (February, 1963), 4-5.

"Nine of the Greatest Historical Classics," in *Ohio Christian News,* (March, 1963), 4-5.

"The Meaning and Mystery of the Resurrection," in *Ohio Christian News,* (April, 1963), 4-5.

"I Stood Where Jesus Stood," in *Ohio Christian News,* (May, 1963), 4-5.

	Seven meditations, in *The Upper Room Disciplines,* The Upper Room Press, (Nashville, 1963), 182-188. Sixty-six selections, in J. M. Potts (compiler), *Listening to the Saints,* The Upper Room Press, (Nashville, 1963) c. 75 pages. "Iconiun," "Raca," "Sabbath Day's Journey," "Sapphna," and "Sinaiticus" and captions for many illustrations, in *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible,* Abingdon Press, (Nashville, 1962). "Judas Iscariot," "Angels of the Seven Churches," and "Book of Revelations," in *Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible,* (F. C. Grant and H. H. Rowley, editors), T. T. Clark, (Edinburgh, 1963). Review of J. L. Price, *Interpreting the New Testament,* in *Interpretation,* Vol. XVI (1962), 341-342. Review of J. Strachan, *Pictures from a Medieval Bible,* in *Pulpit,* Vol. XXXIII (1962), 28. Review of R. B. Greene (editor) and I. Ragusa (translator), *Meditations on the Life of Christ by the Pseudo-Bonaventura,* in *Pulpit,* Vol. XXXIII (1962), 29. Review of G. Courtois, *Before His Face,* F. J. Ripley, *The Last Gospel,* and Hilda Graef, *Mystics of Our Times,* in *The Christian Century,* Vol. LXXIX (1962), 1102-1103. Review of J. Pelikan, *The Light of the World,* in *Religion in Life,* Vol. XXXI (1962), 634-635. Review of W. Klassen and G. F. Snyder (editors), *Current Issues in New Testament Interpretation,* in *Westminster Bookman,* Vol. XXI (1962), 8-9.
Kneller, John W.	*Introduction à la poésie française,* (with Henry A. Grubbs), Ginn & Company (Boston, 1962), xi + 276. *Initiation au français,* (with Henry A. Grubbs and Simon Barenbaum), The Macmillan Company, (New York, 1963), xviii + 475. Review of Philippe Sollers, *Le Parc,* in *French Review,* Vol. XXXVI (1962), 114-115.
Kormondy, Edward J.	"New Records of Michigan Odonata," in *Entomological News,* Vol. 73 (1962) 191-194.
Langeler, George H.	"A New Look at Financial Aid," in *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* December issue (1962), 28-30.
Lanyi, George A.	"The Problem of Appeasement," in *World Politics,* Vol. XV (1963), 316-328. Review of R. C. Macridis and B. E. Brown, *Comparative Politics: Notes and Readings,* in *American Political Science Review,* Vol. LVI (1962), 749-750.
Laycock, Frank	"Academic Majors for Elementary School Teachers," in *Harvard Educational Review,* Vol. 32 (1962), 188-199.

LeDuc, Thomas H.	"History and Appraisal of U.S. Land Policy to 1862," in H. Ottoson (editor), *Land Use Policy and Problems in the United States,* University of Nebraska Press (Lincoln, 1963), 3-27. *The Public Lands: Studies in the History of the Public Domain,* (with Vernon Carstensen and others), University of Wisconsin Press, (Madison, 1963). "Public Policy, Private Investment, and Land Use in American Agriculture, 1825-1875," in *Agricultural History,* Vol. 37 (1963) 3-9. Review of F. P. Prucha, *American Indian Policy in the Formative Years,* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review,* Vol. 49 (1962), 326-327.
Lehn, Marie von S.	Review of Bingel and Horst (editors) *Deutsche Lyrik, Gedichte seit 1945,* in *Books Abroad,* Summer issue (1962), 296-297. Review of Olga Smoljan, *Friedrich Maximilian: Klinger, Leben und Werk,* in *Books Abroad,* Spring issue (1963), 176.
Lewis, Ben W.	"Economics," in *The Social Studies and the Social Sciences,* (A.C.L.S. and N.C.S.S.), Harcourt Brace, (New York, 1962), 106-134. "Ambivalence in Public Policy Toward Regulated Industries," in *American Economic Review,* May issue (1962), 38-52.
Lewis, John D.	"Tyrannicide," in *Encyclopedia Americana,* Vol. XXVII, (1963), 244.
Long, Edward L., Jr.	*The Role of the Self in Conflicts and Struggle,* Westminster, (Philadelphia, 1962), 156 pages. Review of Paul Ramsey, *Christian Ethics and the Sit-In,* in *Interpretation,* Vol. XVI (1962), 353-354. Review of Paul Ramsey, *War and the Christian Conscience,* in *Religious Education,* Vol. LVII, No. 4 (1962), 304-305. Review of T. W. Manson, *Ethics and the Gospel,* J. Knox, *The Ethics of Jesus and the Teaching of the Church,* and H. H. Barnette, *Introducing Christian Ethics,* in *Religious Education,* Vol. LVII, No. 4 (1962), 305-306. Review of R. C. Raughley, Jr., *New Frontiers of Christianity,* in *Religious Education,* Vol. LVIII, No. 2 (1963), 322-323. Review of William G. Pollard, *Physicist and Christian,* in *Westminster Bookman,* Vol. XXII, No. 2 (1963), 28. Review of H. K. Schilling, *Science and Religion: An Interpretation of Two Communities,* in Westminster Bookman, Vol. XXII, No. 2 (1963), 29.
McWilliams, William C.	"Reinhold Niebuhr: New Orthodoxy for Old Liberalism," in *American Political Science Review,* Vol. LVI, No. 4 (1962), 874-885.

"The Constitutional Doctrine of Mr. Justice Frankfurter," in *Political Science,* (Wellington, New Zealand), Vol. 15, No. 1 (1963), 34-44.

"The Dilemma of Atomic Power in a Divided World," (pamphlet), Association Press, (New York, 1962), 30 pages.

"The Idea of Responsibility in American Politics," in R. Robinson (editor), *Readings in Community Involvement,* USNSA, (Philadelphia, 1962), 76-98.

"Kennedy: End to Politics," in *The Activist,* Vol. 3, No. 1 (1962), 13-15.

"Religious Presuppositions of the Constitution," in *The Activist,* Vol. 3, No. 3 (1963), 9-13.

"The Need for Student Political Parties," in *Student Government Bulletin,* Vol. VII, No. 2 and VIII, No. 1 (1962), 13-15 and 14-16.

Review of R. Engler, *The Politics of Oil,* in *Western Political Quarterly,* Vol. 15, No. 3 (1962), 551-552.

Review of H. Muller, *Freedom in the Ancient World,* in *Chicago Jewish Forum,* Vol. 21, No. 1 (1962), 47-48.

Review of Herman Kahn, *Thinking About the Unthinkable,* in *The Activist,* Vol. 3, No. 2 (1963), 29-30.

May, Herbert G.

Oxford Bible Atlas, (co-editor), Oxford University Press, (London, 1962), 144 pages.

The Oxford Annotated Bible, (co-editor), Oxford University Press, (New York, 1962), xxiii + 1544 pages + 12 maps.

The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible, (Associate editor), Abingdon Press, (Nashville, 1962), four volumes, xxxi + 4847 pages + 32 plates.

"Nahum-Habakkuk-Zephaniah," in *Reader's Guide, Old Testament,* No. 15 (1962), 1-6.

"Out of the Life of a People," in *International Journal of Religious Education,* Vol. 36, No. 6 (1963), 6-8, 58.

"Cosmological Reference in the Qumran Doctrine of the Two Spirits and in Old Testament Imagery," in *Journal of Biblical Literature,* Vol. LXXII (1963), 1-14.

More than 100 articles and cross-reference items in *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible,* Abingdon Press, (Nashville, 1962), four volumes, xxxi + 4847 pages + 32 plates.

"Report of the Society's Representative on the Board of Trustees of the American Schools of Oriental Research," in *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* Vol. LXXXII (1962), 478-479.

Review of G. von Rad, *Genesis, A Commentary,* in *Interpretation,* Vol. XVI (1962), 448-450.

Review of Paul and Elizabeth Achtemeier, *The Old Testament Roots of Our Faith,* in *Church School Worker,* Vol. XIII, No. 3 (1962), 20, 24.

	Review of Martin Noth, *Exodus, A Commentary,* in *Religion in Life,* Vol. XXXII (1962-3), 142-143. Review of J. D. Douglas (editor), *The New Bible Dictionary, Journal of Bible and Religion,* Vol. XXXI (1963), 138-140. Review of Abraham Heschel, *The Prophets,* in *Union Seminary Quarterly Review,* Vol. XVIII (1963), 405-406.
Murphy, Charles T.	Review of William Arrowsmith (translator), Aristophanes, *Clouds,* and Richard Lattimore (translator), Aristophanes, *Frogs,* in *Classical Journal,* Vol. 58 (1963), 233-234.
Nelson, J. Robert	*Criterion for the Church,* Abingdon Press, (New York, 1963), v + 142, (also British edition). *Die Einheit Der Kirche* (translation), Evangelisches Missionsverlag, (Stuttgart, 1962), ii + 91 pages. *Fifty Years of Faith and Order,* (with John Skoglund), Interseminary, (New York, 1963), 113 pages. "The Example of Church Union in Southern Asia," in *Challenge to Reunion,* (edited by R. M. Brown), McGraw-Hill, (New York, 1963), 103-120. "The Theological Education of Homo Ecumenicus," in *The Ecumenical Review,* Vol. XV. No. 2 (1963), 164-172. "Emil Brunner – Teacher Unsurpassed," in *Theology Today,* Vol. XIX, No. 4 (1963), 532-535. "Practical Ways to Hinder Church Union," in *Theology Today,* Vol. XX, No. 1 (1963), 1-13. (Digest in TIME magazine, May 10, 1963.) "As He Is So Are We in the World," in *Religion in Life,* Vol. XXXII, No. 2 (1963), 191-200. "Ecumenical Glossary," in *Motive,* April issue (1963), 42. Review of Claud D. Nelson, *The Vatican Council and All Christians,* in *The Christian Advocate,* October 25 issue (1962), 15. Review of James E. Sellers, *The South and Christian Ethics,* in *The Christian Advocate,* January 17 issue (1963), 11-12. *Let Us Pray for Unity,* (booklet), The Upper Room Press, (Nashville, 1963), 24 pages.
Palmieri, Joseph N.	"An Experiment on Angular Momentum for the Introductory Laboratory," (with Karl Strauch), in *American Journal of Physics,* Vol. 31 (1963), 91-95.
Piron, Robert	"Methodological Controversy in Economics," in *Quarterly Journal of Economics,* Vol. LXXVI (1962), 664-666.
Powell, James L.	"Sr^{87}/Sr^{86} Evidence Bearing On the Genesis of Carbonatite," in *Journal of Geophysical Research,* Vol. 67 (1962), 3588. "Isotopic Composition of Strontium in Carbonatites," in *Nature,* Vol. 196 (1962), 1085-1086.

Rahmeier, Paul W.	"The Devil Theory of History," in *The Activist,* Vol. 3, No. 2 (1963), 25-28.
Reichard, Joseph R.	*Experimentation in the Development of More Effective Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages by Making Extensive Use of Electro-mechanical Aids,* (final report: NDEA), Xerox, (Oberlin, 1962), ii + 82 pages. "German Syllabus," (revised), in *Advanced Placement Program: Course Descriptions,* (College Entrance Examination Board), (1962), 82-94.
Renfrow, William B.	*Organic Chemistry Laboratory Operations,* (with P. J. Hawkins), Macmillan Company, (New York, 1962), viii + 216 pages.
Rollins, Calvin D.	"Price's Objections to Behaviorism," in *Journal of Philosophy,* Vol. LIX, No. 20 (1962), 547-549.
Schlesinger, Alfred C.	Review of Oscar Mandel, *A Definition of Tragedy,* in *Arion,* Vol. II (1963), 85-92.
Schmidt, Paul F.	"Commitment," in *The Humanist,* Vol. 22 (1962), 71-75. "Commitment," (reprinted), in *The Free Thinker,* Vol. 82 (1962), 361-364. "Degenerate Talk on Love and Death," in *The Hibbert Journal,* Vol. 81 (1963), 66-70. Review of Brand Blanshard, *Reason and Goodness,* in *The Humanist,* Vol. 22 (1962), 87-88.
Schoonmaker, Richard C.	"Gallium Nitride," in *Inorganic Synthesis,* Vol. VII (1963), 16-18.
Schreiber, Marjorie S.	"Asian Students – in Education and Politics," (with Irving Stolberg), in *The Intercollegian,* Vol. 80, No. 4 (1963), 8-10.
Scott, George T.	"Physiological Action of Psychoactive Drugs on Melanocytes in Fish and Frogs," in *Psychopharmacology Service Center Bulletin,* Vol. 2 (1962), 58-62.
Shaver, Chester L.	"The Griffith Family: Wordsworth's Kinsmen," in *Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, New Series,* Vol. LXII (1963).
Sheridan, Charles L.	"Effects of Response-Induced Stimulus Change on Primate Discrimination Learning," in *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology,* Vol. 55 (1962), 511-514. "Effects of Stimulus-Response Isolation on Primate Pattern Discrimination Learning," in *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology,* Vol. 55 (1962), 935-938.
Silbajoris, Frank R.	"Zmogus lietuviu literaturoje," in *Musu Vytis,* Vol. 6 (1962), 188-196. "Mano herojus tiesa – Jono Meko eilerasciai," in *Metmenys,* Vol. 5 (1962), 106-117.

	"The Children in *The Brothers Karamazov,*" in *"The Slavic and East European Journal,* Vol. VII, No. 1 (1963), 26-38. "Zvilgsnis i Antano Skemos dramaturgija," in *Varpas,* Vol. 5 (1963), 224-234. Review of Alyozas Baronas, Marius Katiliskis, Algirdas Landsbergis, and Ignas Seinius, *Lithuanian Quartet,* in *Saturday Review,* Vol. 4 (1962), 28.
Simpson, George E.	"The Ras Tafari Movement in Jamaica in Its Millenial Aspect," in *Comparative Studies in Society and History,* Supplement II (1962), 160-165. "Folk Medicine in Trinidad," in *Journal of American Folklore,* Vol. 75 (1962), 326-340. "The Shango Cult in Nigeria and in Trinidad," in *American Anthropologist,* Vol. 64 (1962), 1204-1210. "The Peoples and Cultures of the Caribbean Area," in *Phylon,* Vol. 23 (1962), 240-257. "Employment Policy Problems in a Multiracial Society," in *Journal of Human Relations,* Vol. II (1962), 43-50.
Singleton, Ralph H.	*Reviewing the Years: Memoirs of John Young-Hunter,* (editor), Crown Publishers, (New York, 1963), xiii + 173 pages. *Barchester Towers,* (editor), Washington Square Press, (New York, 1963), xxiii + 534 pages. Review of Frederick B. Artz, *From the Renaissance to Romanticism,* in *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* Vol. 58 (1962), 17.
Smith, Wesley E.	*A Guide to Student Teaching in Music,* (Oberlin, 1963), 27 pages.
Spencer, John R.	"Filarete's Description of a Fifteenth Century Italian Iron Smelter at Ferriere, in *Technology and Culture,* Vol. IV (1963), 201-206.
Steacy, Gail B.	"Weigh Your Worth," in *Spotlight,* March issue (1963), 2-8.
Stechow, Wolfgang	Über das Verhältnis zwischen Signatur und Chronologie bei einigen holländischen Künstlern des 17. Jahrhunderts," in *Festgruss für Dr. h.c. Eduard Trautscholdt,* (Cologne, 1962), 58-64. Review of G. Knuttel, *Adriaen Brouwer,* in *Art News,* Vol. LXI (1962), 37, 59.
Steinberg, Ira S.	"A Brief Note on Indoctrination and Ideals of Democracy," in *Phi Delta Kappan,* Vol. XLIV, No. 2 (1962), 66-68.
Steiner, L. E.	"The Teaching of Thermodynamics: Introduction to a Symposium," in *Journal of Chemical Education,* Vol. 39 (1962), 490-491.
Stoll, Robert R.	*Set Theory and Logic,* Freeman, (San Francisco, 1963), xiv + 474 pages.

Smith, Dorothy M.	"Following the Class of 1962," (with Mrs. Alice Galvani), *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* Vol. 59 (1963), 20-21.
Taylor, Warren	*Poetry in English, (co-editor),* Macmillan Company, (New York, 1963), 724 pages. *The Students' Right to Read,* (co-author), National Council of Teachers of English, (Champaign, 1962), 22 pages. "Educational Myopia: Eight Causes and Treatments," in *Journal of Higher Education,* Vol. XXXIII (1962), 491-499. "Freedom of Speech for Teachers," in *AAUP Bulletin,* Vol. 49 (1963), 42-43. "Fifty Years of ODA," in *Oberlin Alumni Magazine,* Vol. 59 (1963), 22-27. Review essay, "On Interpreting and Judging Science," on Moody E. Prior, *Science and the Humanities,* in *Journal of Higher Education,* Vol. XXXIV (1963), 100-104. Review of periodical, *Prospectus for an Oberlin Quarterly,* in *The Oberlin Review,* Vol. 91 (January 8, 1963), 2; 4.
Thalberg, Irving G., Jr.	"Hume's Concept of Moral Necessity," in *Indian Journal of Philosophy,* Vol. IV, No. 11 (1936).
Thornton, Eileen	Review of Guy R. Lyle, *The President, the Professor, and the College Library,* in *Library Journal,* Vol. 88 (1963), 2232.
Tufts, Robert W.	"The Secretary of State: 'Agent of Coordination'," in *Hearings before the Subcommittee on National Security Staffing and Operations,* Vol. 1 (1963), 104-112.
Turner, Alberta T.	"Winter Swallow," in *Midwest Quarterly,* Vol. III, No. 2 (1962), 183. "Arcs, Buttresses, and Bone," in *MSS,* Vol. 1, No. 2 (1962), 210. "To Lay One's Muzzle" and "The Real Reason for Eve," in *Poetry and Audience,* Vol. IX (1962-3), 6. "A Cunning Kindness," in *Approach,* (1962). "Village Street at Noon," in *Trace,* No. 59 (1963).
Vance, Elbridge P.	*An Introduction to Modern Mathematics,* Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, (Reading, Massachusetts, 1963), vii + 544 pages.
Waln, George E.	"Small Ensembles in September," in *Instrumentalist,*, Vol. XVII, No. 1 (1962), 76-79. "Woodwind Beginners," in *Instrumentalist,* Vol. XVII, No. 2 (1962), 56-59. "Tuning the Woodwinds," in *Instrumentalist,* Vol. XVII, No. 3 (1962), 65-69. "Ensemble Playing," in *Instrumentalist,* Vol. XVII, No. 9 (1963), 65-66.

Weinstock, Robert	"Kepler's Third Law for Elliptical Orbits," in *American Journal of Physics,* Vol. 30 (1962), 813-814. "Yes, What *Is* Happening to Calculus?" in *American Journal of Physics,* Vol. 31 (1963), 336-341. "Internal Energy and Specific Heats of a Boyle's-Law Gas," in *American Journal of Physics,* Vol. 31 (1963), 336-341. *Journal of Physics,* Vol. 31 (1963), 108-112.
Whitaker, Thomas R.	Review of B. L. Reid, *William Butler Yeats: The Lyric of Tragedy,* in *Massachusetts Review,* Vol. III (1962), 805-809.
Wildavsky, Aaron	"On the Superiority of National Conventions," *The Review of Politics,* Vol. 24, No. 3 (July, 1962), pp. 307-319. " 'What Can I Do?' Ohio Delegates View the Democratic Convention," in Paul Tillet, (editor), *Inside Politics: The National Conventions, 1960* (Dobbs Ferry, 1962), pp. 112-131. "The Analysis of Issue-Contexts in the Study of Decision-Making," *The Journal of Politics,* Vol. 24, No. 4 (November, 1962), pp. 717-732. "Uncertainty and Decision-Making at the National Conventions," in Polsby, Dentler, and Smith, *Politics and Social Life* (Boston, 1963), pp. 370-389. This article was co-authored with Nelson W. Polsby. "The Intelligent Citizen's Guide to the Abuses of Statistics: The Kennedy Document and the Catholic Vote," in Polsby, Dentler, Smith, *Ibid.,* pp. 825-844.
Williams, Arthur L.	*Nimac Manual,* (member of Manual Committee), Music Educators National Conference, (Washington, D.C., 1963), vi + 154 pages. "Band Stand," (page editor), in *School Musician,* Vol. 34, 5 issues (1962-1963). "A History of Leadership in the OMEA," in *Triad,* Vol. 30, No. 6 (1963), 16-18. Miscellaneous reports, in *Music Educators Journal; The Instrumentalist; National Music Bulletin,* etc.
Yinger, J. Milton	"Social Science in the Space Age," in *Space Age Christianity,* Stephen Bayne, Jr. (editor), Morehouse-Barlow, (New York, 1963), 111-137. "Integration and Pluralism Viewed from Hawaii," in *Antioch Review,* Vol. 22 (1962-1963), 397-410. "Religion and Social Change: Functions and Dysfunctions of Sects and Cults among the Disprivileged," in *Review of Religious Research,* Vol. 4 (1963), 65-84. "Research Implications of a Field View of Personality," in *American Journal of Sociology,* Vol. LXVIII (1963), 580-592.

	"Religion and Social Change: Problems of Integration and Pluralism among the Privileged," in *Review of Religious Research,* Vol. 4 (1963), 129-148. Review of Charles Stember, *Education and Attitude Change,* in *Annals of the American Academy,* Vol. 342 (1962), 216-217. Review of Maurice Halbwachs, *Sources of Religious Sentiment,* in *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 27 (1962), 856-857. Review of Kurt Samuelsson, *Religion and Economic Action,* in *Review of Religious Research,* Vol. 4 (1963), 116-118. Review of Wilmoth Carter, *The Urban Negro in the South,* in *American Sociological Review,* Vol. 28 (1963), 156-157.
Young, Chloe Hamilton	"Portret Kosciuszki Pedzla Beniamina Westa," in *Biuletyn Historii Sztuki,* Vol. XXV, No. 1 (1963), 77-82, (translation of an article which appeared in the *Allen Memorial Art Museum Bulletin,* Vol. IX, No. 3, (1952).

Public Art Exhibits

Arnold, Paul	Fifteen color woodcuts, in One Man Show, Allen Memorial Art Museum, opened October 26, 1962. Eight color woodcuts, in Three Man Show (with Forbes Whiteside and Norman Tinker), Akron Art Institute, opened April 1, 1963. Color woodcut, *Ancient Herder,* in Cleveland May Show, Cleveland Museum of Art, opened May 7, 1963.
Whiteside, Forbes	Color lithograph, in "Pratt Graphic Talent, 1962," in Lever House, New York City, Autumn, 1962. Paintings and drawings, in Oberlin faculty exhibition, Allen Memorial Art Museum, Autumn, 1962. Drawing, in annual national exhibition, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, winter, 1963. Twelve works, in Three Man Show (with Paul Arnold and Norman Tinker), Akron Art Institute, opened April 1, 1963. Twenty-eight drawings, in exhibition, Allen Memorial Art Museum, Spring, 1963. Five drawings, in exhibition in the Sale and Rental Gallery, Baltimore Art Museum, Summer, 1963.

Public Musical Performances

Boe, David S.	Organ Concerts: Grace Lutheran Church, Eau Claire, Wisconsin First Congregational Church, Vermilion, Ohio
Braman, Wallis D.	*Three Songs for Male Chorus and Brass Ensemble,* Baldwin-Wallace Festival of Contemporary Music, Wallis D. Braman, conductor.
Canin, Stuart	Seven appearances, Music Festival, Aspen, Colorado Oberlin String Quartet: Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio
Cook, Clifford A.	Clinician: Thirty concerts and workshops in Japan: Tokyo, Fujisawa, Yokohama, Nagoya, Gamagori, Kyoto, Koriyama, Nara, Osaka, Suwa, Matsumoto, Niigata
Douglass, Fenner	Solo Organ Recitals: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts New London, Connecticut (for American Guild of Organists) General Theological Seminary, New York City St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lakewood, Ohio Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio First Christian Church, Bedford, Indiana Shorter College, Rome, Georgia Stetson University, DeLand, Florida Concerts: The Oberlin Baroque Ensemble in St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lakewood, Ohio Members of the Cleveland Orchestra in the Cleveland Museum of Art
Harris, Daniel A.	Director of Opera Laboratory programs: Vermilion Rotary Club, Vermilion, Ohio Akron Oberlin Alumni Club, Akron, Ohio Director of Opera Laboratory production, "Albert Herring": Cleveland Institute of Music, Cleveland, Ohio Adjudicator: Detroit Vocal Audition Finals, Detroit, Michigan

Hatton, Howard	Recital: University of Washington, Seattle, Washington Performance: Frank Martin's *Jedermann,* Harvest Festival, First Presbyterian Church, Detroit, Michigan
Hoffmann, Richard	String Quartet #2, broadcast, WNYC, New York Piano Variations #2, Monday Evening Concerts, Los Angeles, California; Contemporary Music Festival, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
Peacock, Garth	Organ Recitals: Methodist Church, Rocky River, Ohio First Methodist Church, Marion, North Carolina Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greenville, South Carolina
Price, Wilbur A.	Concert: Frank Martin's *Jedermann,* Harvest Festival, First Presbyterian Church, Detroit, Michigan Concert tour with Oberlin Wind Ensemble: Fairmont State College, West Virginia Ithaca, New York Rockville Center, Long Island, New York Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, New York
Repp, Ellen L.	Radio program: Norwegian Songs, Salzburg, Austria
Schwartz, Joseph I.	Solo Recitals: Bennington College, Bennington, Vermont Wilshire-Ebell Theatre, Los Angeles, California Michigan State University, Michigan Carnegie Recital Hall, New York City, New York Joint Recitals: Lorain Temple, Lorain, Ohio (with Florence Schwartz) Elyria Temple, Elyria, Ohio (with Florence Schwartz) TV appearance: "One o'Clock Club," WEWS, Cleveland, Ohio
Smith, Wesley	Adjudicator: Lorain County Schools Clinician: North Central Division, Music Educators National Conference, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Thomson, Haskell L.	Solo Recitals: Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio West Shore Unitarian Church, Cleveland (organ dedication) Friends of the Library Series, Corning, New York Assisting Artist (piano): The Artists Concerts Series, Johnstown, Pennsylvania
Waln, George E.	Faculty Woodwind Quintet: Rocky River, Ohio Friends of Music Concert, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Kenyon College
Williams, Arthur L.	Performance: Conducted United States Army Band, Greensboro, North Carolina Adjudicator: Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio Michigan District 4 Band Contest, Roseville, Michigan District Contest, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio Guest conductor, Seneca County Music Festival (Orchestra and Chorus), Attica, Ohio Brass solo and ensemble contest, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio Behrens Memorial Scholarship Auditions, Medina, Ohio Ohio State Class A-2 Band Final Contest, Eastmoor High School, Columbus, Ohio Junior High School contest, Mansfield Madison High School, Mansfield, Ohio
Willoughby, Robert	Soloist: Mozart's *Concerto in G major* and Kent Kennan's *Night Soliloquy* (with the Waterloo, Iowa Symphony Orchestra) Faculty Woodwind Quintet Concerts: Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Rocky River Memorial Hall, Rocky River, Ohio Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio Oberlin Baroque Ensemble Concert: St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Lakewood, Ohio

ENROLLMENT

	Men	Women	Total
First Semester, 1962-63			
College of Arts and Sciences	1010	809	1819
Graduate School of Theology	118	20	138
Conservatory of Music	207	327	534
Totals	1335	1156	2491
Second Semester, 1962-63			
College of Arts and Sciences	971	769	1740
Graduate School of Theology	109	19	128
Conservatory of Music	204	311	515
Totals	1284	1099	2383
Summer Session, 1962-63			
College of Arts and Sciences			
Mathematics Institute[1]	78	22	100
French Program in France[2]	14	26	40
German Program in Austria[3]	22	27	49
Spanish Program in Mexico[4]	6	16	22
Master of Arts in Teaching[5]	11	7	18
Totals	131	98	229
Graduate School of Theology[6]	12	0	12
Conservatory of Music[7]	29	32	61

[1] eight weeks
[2] eleven weeks
[3] eleven weeks
[4] nine weeks
[5] seven weeks
[6] three weeks
[7] two four-week terms (or one eight-week term)

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

September 1962 - June 1963

September	
20	Opening Assembly. "These Wise Restraints Which Make Men Free," President Robert K. Carr.
24	Guest Recital. Anton Heiler, organ. The Humanities Lectures. "Hinduism," Professor James Stone Helfer; "Indian Art," Miss E. Jayavanthy Appasamy.
25	Chapel. Professor Clyde A. Holbrook.
27	Assembly. Report from Shansi Representative, D. Dennis Hudson, '60.
October	
1	The Humanities Lectures. "Buddhism," Professor Clarence H. Hamilton; "Ajanta Cave Paintings," Professor Paul B. Arnold.
1-22	Exhibition. Technique of Fresco Painting: Photographic exhibition of ten centuries of Italian Frescoes.
2	Chapel. Dean Roger Hazelton. Faculty Recital. Fenner Douglass, organ.
3	Senior Assembly. "After College," Dorothy M. Smith, Director, Office of Placement and Graduate Counseling.
4	Assembly. "Tools, Trade, and Trauma Today," James J. Nance, President, Central National Bank of Cleveland. Lecture. "The New Era in Geophysics and its Challenge to Our Colleges," Dr. Waldo E. Smith, Executive Secretary, American Geophysical Union. Sponsored by the Physics Department. The Baldwin Lecture Series. "Cézanne and His Critics," Professor George Heard Hamilton, Yale University.
5	Forum. "The Current British Political Scene in Respect to the Common Market," William Fergus Montgomery, M.P. Sponsored by the Forensic Union.
6	Folk Song Concert. Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs. Sponsored by the Folk Song Club.
8	The Humanities Lectures. "The Philosophy of History," Professor Paul Schmidt; "The Philosophy of Civilization," Professor Warren Taylor. Faculty Recital. Howard Hatton, baritone.
9	Chapel. George H. Langeler, Director of Financial Aid. Artist Recital Series I. The Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell, conductor.

11	Assembly. Report from Returned Representative from Africa, James B. Thornblade, '64. Sponsored by International Affairs Committee.
12	Faculty Recital. DeVere Moore, oboe; Elizabeth Lasley, piano; Fenner Douglass, harpsichord; assisted by David Cerone, violin; Linda Cerone, violin; Larrie Howard, viola; Peter Howard, violoncello; Robert Taylor and Virginia Russell, horns.
15	The Humanities Lectures. "Confucianism," Professor Ellsworth Carlson; "Chinese Painting I," Professor Paul B. Arnold.
16	Chapel. Provost Thurston E. Manning.
17-20	Mummers Club. "The Lesson," by Ionesco; "Tridget of Greva" by Ring Lardner. Four performances.
18	Lecture. "Physics of the Upper Atmosphere," Professor Edward U. Condon. Sponsored by the Physics Department. Assembly. "The Outlook for American Unionism," Jack Barbash, Professor of Labor Education and Economics, University of Wisconsin.
19	Faculty Recital. Robert Willoughby, flute; Wilbur Price, piano; assisted by Charlene Peterson, soprano; William Berman, viola; Peter Howard, violoncello.
22	The Humanities Lectures. "Taoism," Professor Ellsworth Carlson; "Chinese Painting II," Professor Paul B. Arnold. West German Tourneetheater: Remscheid. A dramatization of Goethe's "Hermann und Dorothea." Sponsored by the Department of German and Russian.
23	Chapel. Professor Edward Kormondy. Artist Recital Series I. David Oistrakh, violin.
24-26	The Mead-Swing Lectures. Professor John H. Hick, Princeton Theological Seminary. *Evil and the Truth of Christianity*: I. Defects of the World: Hume's Challenge. II. The Uses of Adversity, with Theological Implications. III. The Free-will Defense and its Contemporary Critiques. IV. An Alternative Type of Theodicy.
25	Assembly. "On the Seriousness of the Future," Robert Heilbroner, author and economist.
25-Nov. 8	Exhibition: Kenwood Returned, from the Allen Art Museum collection displayed at Kenwood, England.
26-Nov. 21	Exhibition: Recent Woodcuts by Professor Paul B. Arnold.
26	Gallery Talk. Talk and Demonstration of the Woodcut Technique by Professor Paul B. Arnold. Concert. The Oberlin Chamber Orchestra, Franz Bibo, conductor.
28	All-campus Fine Arts Festival: Student art and musical performances. Sponsored by the Co-op.
29	The Humanities Lectures. "Greek Epic and Tragedy," Professors Alfred C. Schlesinger and Charles T. Murphy.

Lecture. "Investigation of Crystalline Imperfections and Properties of Materials," Dr. Sigmund Weissmann, Director, Materials Research Laboratory, Rutgers University. Sponsored by Sigma Xi.

Faculty Recital. Garth Peacock, organ.

30 Chapel. Fred Steen, Minister, Mount Zion Baptist Church, Oberlin.

Faculty Recital. George Waln, clarinet; assisted by David Cerone, violin; Peter Howard, violoncello; Emil Danenberg, piano.

November

1-21 Exhibition: Chinese Rubbings from the Han Dynasty.

1 Assembly. "Education for World Understanding," Edward U. Condon, Visiting Professor of Physics.

Lecture. "Paul and Corinth: an Archaeological View," Dr. Robert S. Kinsey, Ashland. Sponsored by the Archaeological Institute of America.

2 Lecture. Dr. D. Stark Murray. Sponsored by Forum Board.

Concert. The Oberlin Orchestra, Franz Bibo, conductor.

3 Concert. Marc & André. Sponsored by the Folk Song Club and the Department of Romance Languages.

5 The Humanities Lectures. "The Criticism of Tragedy," lecture and panel discussion. Professor Alfred C. Schlesinger, lecturer and moderator, Professors W. Hayden Boyers, Charles T. Murphy, and Charles B. Teske.

Artist Recital Series II. Leningrad Philharmonic, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky, conductor.

6 Chapel. Presentation of "The Women at the Tomb," by Michel de Ghelderode.

Lecture. "Recent Political Developments in Red China," Professor John W. Lewis, Cornell University. Sponsored by Forum Board.

Concert. The Oberlin Wind Ensemble, Kenneth R. Moore, conductor.

6-12 The Charles Beebe Martin Lectures. *Society and Civilization in Greece & Rome.* Dr. Victor Ehrenberg, Professor Emeritus of Ancient History at the German University of Prague: I. The Age of the Singers. II. The Archaic Age. III. The Athenian Century. IV. Early Republican Rome.

7-10 Oberlin Dramatic Association. "A Doll's House" by Henrik Ibsen. Four performances.

8 Assembly. "The Arts in the Nation," August Heckscher, Special White House Consultant on the Arts.

9 Lecture. "Contemporary Theater," David Shaber. Sponsored by Forum Board.

Lecture. "The Harm Done to American Science by the House Un-American Activities Committee," Edward U. Condon, Visiting Professor of Physics. Sponsored by Oberlin Chapter, ACLU.

11 Lecture. "On Civil Liberties," Wendell Phillips. Sponsored by Forum Board.

12 The Humanities Lectures. "Greek Architecture," Mrs. Thalia Gouma Peterson; "The Criticism of Architecture," Professor Paul B. Arnold.

13 Chapel. Professor Wolfgang Stechow.

Faculty Recital.The Oberlin Baroque Ensemble: Robert Willoughby, flute; DeVere Moore, oboe; Peter Howard, violoncello; Fenner Douglass, harpsichord.

14-17 The Gilbert & Sullivan Players. "Ruddigore." Three performances.

15 Assembly. "The Accents of Culture," Huston Smith, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The Beatty B. and Amy F. Williams Lectureship.

Address. "What a Piece of Work is a Man – Some Recent Perspectives from Science," Professor Huston Smith, M.I.T.

15-21 Exhibition: Thomas Mann – His Life and His Work. Sponsored by the Beatty B. and Amy F. Williams Fund.

15 Gallery Talk. "Thomas Mann – His Life and His Work – an Exhibition," Professor Richard Exner. Sponsored by the Department of German and Russian.

16 Address. "Zen from Halfway Inside," Professor Huston Smith, M.I.T.

Faculty Recital. David Boe, organ.

18 Vespers. "The Incredible Assumption," Huston Smith, Professor of Philosophy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Folk Song Concert. German Folk Music, Karl Wolfram. Sponsored by the Folk Song Club & the Department of German and Russian.

19 The Humanities Lectures. "Plato," Professor William H. Capitan; "Aristotle," Professor Daniel D. Merrill.

Seminar. "The Changing Status of Ecology," Dr. Henry J. Costing, Chairman of the Department of Botany, Duke University. Sponsored by the Department of Biology.

Audubon Screen Tour. "Nova Scotia – Land of the Sea," Robert C. Hermes.

20 Chapel. Professor David Anderson.

The Baldwin Lecture Series. "Erasmus Hornick of Antwerp and Mannerist Goldsmiths' Work," Mr. John Hayward, Victoria & Albert Museum, London, England.

26 The Humanities Lectures. "Hebraism," Professor Clyde A. Holbrook; "Early Christianity," Professor Edward L. Long, Jr.

Lectures. I. Some Sociological Aspects of Police Work. II. Tribalism and Social Class in African Cities. Dr. Michael Banton, Department of Social Anthropology. Sponsored by the Department of Sociology and Anthropology.

27	Chapel. Miss Marjorie Schreiber, YWCA. Artist Recital Series II. Lois Marshall, soprano.
30	Career Conference Assembly. "Adventures in Misunderstanding," Bergen Evans, Professor of English, Northwestern University. Films. "Death of a Cyclist" and "Passionate Pastime." Sponsored by Friends of Art. Faculty Recital. Oberlin Woodwind Quintet: Robert Willoughby, flute; DeVere Moore, oboe; George Waln, clarinet; Robert Taylor, horn; Kenneth Moore, bassoon.
December	
2	Oberlin Musical Union. "Mass in C minor" by Mozart. Robert Fountain, conductor.
3	James Mullenbach Lecture. "The Impact of Unionism on Enterprise," Richard A. Beaumont, Director of Research, Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc. Sponsored by the Department of Economics. The Humanities Lectures. "Knowledge," Professor Paul F. Schmidt; "Myth," Professor Thomas R. Whitaker.
4	Chapel. Professor Paul H. Boase. Lecture. "Taiwan and the East Asian Scene," Raymond Moyer, Director of U.S. Economic Aid Program in Korea. Sponsored by Forum Board. Artist Recital Series I. Geza Anda, piano.
5	Lectures. "Japan's Great Leap Forward," Jackson Bailey, Professor of Far Eastern History, Earlham College. Sponsored by Shansi Student Committee.
6	Lecture. "Metropolitan Government and Urban Renewal; New Threats to the Process of Desegregation," Professor B. A. Jones. Sponsored by the Department of Sociology and Anthropology.
6 & 8	Oberlin Opera Laboratory. *Albert Herring* by Benjamin Britten. Daniel A. Harris, director. Two performances.
8	Workshop in Modern Dance. Sponsored by the Modern Dance Club.
9	Vesper Service. "Tentative Pilgrims," Dr. Julian N. Hartt.
10	James Mullenbach Lecture. "The Impact of Unionism on the Economy," Stanley H. Ruttenberg. Concert. Oberlin College Band. Kenneth R. Moore, conductor. The Humanities Lectures. "Byzantine Architecture," Mrs. Thalia Gouma Peterson. Joint Mead-Swing and Humanities Lectures. "Mystic Platonism in Philo and Plotinus," Erwin Goodenough.
11	Chapel. The Chapel Choir. Robert Fountain, conductor. Faculty Recital. Haskell L. Thomson, organ.
12	Lecture. "The Making of the New Michigan Constitution," Professor James K. Pollock. Sponsored by the Forum Board.

12-15 Mummers Club. "The Fantasticks." Four performances.

13 Christmas Assembly. The Oberlin College Choir. Robert Fountain, director.

14 Lecture. "Developments in Cancer Research," Dr. Austin S. Weisberger. Sponsored by the Forum Board.

Concert. Oberlin Orchestra. Franz Bibo, conductor.

The Yeoman Friday Evening Series. The First Poetry Trio: Professors Richard C. Exner, John W. Kneller, Warren Taylor. Twentieth Century Poems.

16 Lecture. "The Individual and His Society in Red China," Professor Francis L. K. Hsu. Sponsored by the Forum Board and Shansi.

17 The Humanities Lectures. "The Analysis and Evaluation of Religious Faiths," a panel discussion. Professors Clyde A. Holbrook (moderator), James S. Helfer, Edward L. Long, Jr., and J. Milton Yinger.

Faculty Recital. Arthur Dann, piano.

18 Chapel. Professor J. William Lee.

January

3 Assembly. "The Young Poets of France," Professor Germaine Brée, Institute for Research in the Humanities, University of Wisconsin.

7 The Humanities Lectures. "The Middle Ages," Professor Frederick Binkerd Artz.

Faculty Recital. Robert Taylor, French horn; assisted by Beryl A. Ladd, piano; James M. Miller, tenor.

8 Convocation. "The Problem of Scripture and Tradition in the New Testament," Eduard Schweizer, Professor of New Testament, University of Zurich.

Chapel. Professor Richard C. Wolf.

Artist Recital Series II. Gina Bachauer, piano.

8-29 Exhibition. Three Young Americans: Joan Mitchell, Robert Rauschenberg, Claes Oldenburg.

9 Lecture. "Various Aspects of Academic Freedom and Civil Liberties Today," John de J. Pemberston, Jr., Executive Director, ACLU.

10 Assembly. Oberlin String Quartet: Stuart Canin, violin; David Cerone, violin; William Berman, viola; Peter Howard, violoncello.

The Humanities Lectures. "Mediaeval Music," Professor Paul R. Evans.

11 Faculty Recital. Kenneth R. Moore, bassoon; assisted by Beryl Ladd, piano; Jane Douglass, harpsichord; Larrie Moore Howard, violin; Linda Cerone, violin; Jean Moore, 'cello; Robert Willoughby, flute.

13	Vespers. "Death Be Not Proud," William Hamilton, Professor of Christian Theology and Ethics, Colgate Rochester Divinity School.
14	The Humanities Lectures. "Dante," Professor Andrew Bongiorno; "The French Cathedral," Professor Clarence Ward.
15	Chapel. Professor Edward Mattos.
16	Lecture. "Germany, Europe, and the Common Market," Dr. Josef Deutz, Cleveland Consul for the Federal Republic of Germany. Sponsored by Forum Board.
17	Assembly. Oberlin Harp Ensemble. Gallery Talk. "Three Young Americans," Claes Oldenburg.
February	
3	Audubon Wildlife Film. "Jungle Trek in India," narrated by Mr. John Moyer, Chicago Museum of Natural History.
4	The Humanities Lectures. "Hindu Literature and Art: Krishna in Poetry and Painting," Miss Jaya E. Appasamy. Lecture. "Red China Inside Out," Edgar Snow. Sponsored by Forum Board.
5	Chapel. Professor J. Robert Nelson. Faculty Recital. Oberlin Baroque Ensemble: Robert Willoughby, flute; DeVere Moore, oboe; Peter Howard, 'cello; Fenner Douglass, harpsichord; assisted by Charlene Peterson, soprano; Seth McCoy, tenor; Howard Hatton, baritone; John Kneller, reader.
7-Mar. 8	Lectures. "American Architecture," a series of ten lectures by Professor Clarence Ward. Sponsored by the Department of Art.
8	Assembly. Oberlin Wind Ensemble, Kenneth R. Moore, conductor. French Play. "Knock" by Jules Romain. Two performances. Sponsored by the Department of Romance Languages. Faculty Recital. Emil Danenberg, piano.
10	Vespers. "What's in a Name?" Dr. Luther Harshbarger, Chaplain, Pennsylvania State University.
11	The Humanities Lectures. *Chinese Art and Literature:* "A City of Cathay," Taiwan Art Film; "Chinese Literature," James R. Hightower, Professor of Chinese Literature, Harvard University. College Seminar. "Psycho-sociological Aspects of Sex in Human Relations," Mrs. Sylvia Sacks, Supervisor in Family Life Education, Marriage Council of Philadelphia, and Instructor in Family Study, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. Indian Art Films and Discussion. "The Temple of Konrark," and "The Temple of Khajuraho." Discussion leader: Miss Jaya E. Appasamy. Sponsored by the Student Shansi Committee.
11-Mar. 4	Exhibition. U.S. Government Art Projects: Some Distinguished Alumni.

12 Chapel. Reverend Edward W. Jones, Christ Episcopal Church, Oberlin.

Artist Recital Series II. Pierre Fournier, violoncello; Emil Danenberg, piano.

14 Assembly. "The Latin American Revolution," Herbert L. Matthews, Editorial Staff, *The New York Times*. The David Richard Moore Memorial Lectureship.

Forum. "The Role of the Military in Latin America" and "The Cuban Situation," Herbert L. Matthews. The David Richard Moore Memorial Lectureship.

Faculty Recital. Herbert Henke, bass; Elizabeth Lasley, piano.

15 College Seminar and Panel Discussion. Seminar: "Bio-medical Aspects of Sex in Human Relations." Dr. Lawrence Q. Crawley, Obstetrician and Gynecologist, Associate Director of the Margaret Sanger Research Bureau; Panel Discussion: "Bio-medical Aspects of Sex in Human Relations," Dr. Crawley and Dr. Nini Vas Dias, Psychoanalyst and Lecturer in Marriage and Family Living, Columbia University; Oberlin Students.

Faculty Recital. Herbert Henke, bass; Elizabeth Lasley, piano.

16 Modern Dance Workshop.

18 The Humanities Lectures. "Calvin," Professor Edward L. Long, Jr.; "Boccaccio," Professor Vinio Rossi.

Talk. "The Wisconsin M.A.T. Programs for Secondary and Elementary Teaching," John Vodacek, Assistant to the Director, Intern Program, Education Department, University of Wisconsin. Sponsored by Office of Placement and Graduate Counseling.

College Seminar. "Ethical and Moral Aspects of Sex in Human Relations," Dr. Peter A. Bertocci, Professor of Philosophy, Boston University.

19 Chapel. James S. Helfer, Instructor in Religion.

Lecture.,"Russian Education — Is It Better Than Ours?" Professor Gerald Read, Kent State University. Sponsored by Forum Board.

Artist Recital Series II. The Koeckert String Quartet.

20-Mar. 3 Exhibition. "The Book of Job," by William Blake.

21 Assembly. "The Racial Problem in Christian Perspective," Reverend William Sloane Coffin. Jr., Chaplain and Pastor, Yale University. Consolidated Relief Fund Kickoff.

Film Series. "A Summer to Remember," (Russian); "The Works of Calder," (American). Sponsored by the Friends of Art.

22 Shansi Assembly. Announcement of 1963 Representatives. Speaker: Professor Paul B. Arnold. Sponsored by the Student Shansi Committee.

Concert. The Oberlin Orchestra, Franz Bibo, conductor, assisted by student soloists Florence Meisels, flute; Jane Marsh, soprano.

25	The Humanities Lectures. "Painting of the High Renaissance: Definition of a Style," Professor John R. Spencer. Faculty Recital. Joseph Schwartz, piano.
26	Chapel. The Reverend Paul W. Rahmeier. Seminar. "Pollution of Our Air and Water Resources," Professors I. Altman, M. A. Shapiro, Morton Corn, University of Pittsburgh. Sponsored by the Office of Placement and Graduate Counseling. Faculty Recital. Peter Howard, violoncello; Emil Danenberg, piano.
27	Convocation. "Christ, the Church, and the Criminal," Professor W. Marlin Butts.
27-Mar. 2	Oberlin Dramatic Association Play. "The Hairy Ape" by Eugene O'Neill. Four performances.
28	Sigma Xi Seminar. "Researches on Cellular Slime Molds," Professor Michael F. Filosa. Lecture. "Archaeology of the American Southwest," Dr. Frank C. Hibben, University of New Mexico. Sponsored by the Oberlin Society, Archaeological Institute of America.
March	
1	Assembly. "How Does a Liberal Look at the Sixties?" Hon. Henry M. Jackson, U.S. Senator, State of Washington. Lecture. "The World Situation Comes to a Climax," Hon. Walter H. Judd, Keynoter of 1960 Republican National Convention. Sponsored by Forum Board. Lecture. "What Kind of Government Do You Want?" Hon. Walter H. Judd. Faculty Recital. The Oberlin String Quartet: Stuart Canin, violin; David Cerone, violin; William Berman, viola; Peter Howard, violoncello.
4	The Humanities Lectures. "Renaissance Sculpture," Professor John R. Spencer; "The Criticism of Sculpture," Professor Forbes J. Whiteside. German Lecture. "Von und über Uwe Johnson," Frau Katherine Holger. Concert. The Oberlin College Band, Kenneth R. Moore, conductor. International Affairs Committee and Shansi Discussion. "Popular and Folk Music of West Africa and India," Dennis and Barbara Hudson, James Thornblade.
5	Chapel. Miss Mary M. Dolliver, Dean of Women. Audubon Screen Tour. "Ecuador's Enchanted Isles," film and narration by Dr. Alfred M. Bailey, Director of the Denver Museum of Natural History. Artist Recital Series I. The Cleveland Orchestra, Pierre Monteux, conductor.
7	Assembly. "Resolving the Stravinsky 'Paradox,'" Dr. Arthur Berger, Chairman, Department of Music, Brandeis University.

Lecture. "Some Practical Applications of Experimental Geochemistry," Dr. David B. Stewart, U.S. Geological Survey. Sponsored by American Geological Institute as part of the Visiting Geological Scientists Program for 1963, and the Department of Geology.

Lope De Vega Festival. Scenes from de Vega's plays; commentaries by Dr. Arthur Ballet, Professor of Theater, University of Minnesota. Sponsored by the Department of Romance Languages. Four performances.

8 Lecture. "Brecht," Professor Arthur Ballet. Sponsored by the Department of German and Russian.

The Jászi Lectureship. "European Integration and American Interest," Dr. Michael L. Hoffman, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

9 Northern Ohio Debate Conference. Sponsored by Forensic Union.

10-30 Exhibition. "Youthful Work by Great Artists," loan exhibition held in conjunction with the symposium honoring Professor Wolfgang Stechow.

10 Concert and Exhibition Preview. "Youthful Works by Great Artists." Linda Cerone and Rebecca Chudacoff, violins; Larrie Howard, viola; Jean Moore, 'cello; Charlene Peterson, soprano; DeVere Moore, oboe; Edward Mattos and Wolfgang Stechow, piano. Sponsored by Friends of Art.

11 The Humanities Lectures. *Baroque Painting and Music.* "Rubens," Professor Wolfgang Stechow; "J. S. Bach," Professor Richard M. Murphy.

Lecture. "Edmund Burke: Literature and Politics," Donald C. Bryant, Professor of Speech, State University of Iowa. Sponsored by Forum Board.

Concert. The Oberlin Wind Ensemble, Kenneth R. Moore, conductor; assisted by Wilbur Price, piano; Edward Mattos, reader.

12 Chapel. James P. Gurney, Christian Science Committee on Publications for Ohio.

Faculty Recital. Lloyd Lietz, piano.

13 Mock Convention Assembly. To choose political party for the 1964 Oberlin Mock Convention.

14-15 All-College Assembly – Keynote Address, Sociology Symposium. Beatty B. and Amy F. Williams Lectureship.

I. "Anomie and Deviance in Urban Society," Professor Robert K. Merton, Professor of Sociology, Columbia University. The Beatty B. and Amy F. Williams Lectureship.

II. "Consensus and Integration in Urban Society," Professor Robin M. Williams, Jr., Cornell University.

III. "Political Processes in Urban Society," Professor William Kornhauser, University of California at Berkeley.

IV. "Social Stratification in Urban Society," Professor Gerhard Lenski, University of Michigan.

14	The Humanities Lectures. "The Abandonment of Tonality," Mr. Alden B. Ashforth; "Stravinsky's Symphony of Psalms," Professor John L. Clough, Jr. Sigma Xi Seminar. "Cis-Trans Isomers of Some Halogenated Ethylenes," Dr. Norman C. Craig, Department of Chemistry.
15-16	Symposium Honoring Professor Wolfgang Stechow, "Youthful Works by Great Artists." I. "The Young Luca della Robbia," Professor Charles Seymour, Jr., Yale University. II. "The Young Rembrandt," Professor Seymour Slive, Harvard University. III. "The Young Raphael," Professor Rudolf Wittkower, Columbia University.
15	German Play "Biedermann und die Brandstifter," by Max Frisch. Two performances. Sponsored by the Department of German and Russian.
17	Faculty Recital. The Oberlin Woodwind Quintet: Robert Willoughby, flute; DeVere Moore, oboe; George Waln, clarinet; Robert Taylor, horn; Kenneth Moore, bassoon.
18	Chapel. Robert E. Dixon, Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. The Humanities Lectures. *Method in Modern Philosophy*: Nationalism in Descartes," Professor William H. Capitan; "Empiricism in Hume," Professor Daniel D. Merrill.
19-21	13th Festival of Contemporary Music: All-Stravinsky Festival. Program I. The Oberlin Wind Ensemble, Kenneth Moore, conductor; Women of the Oberlin College Choir and student ensemble, Robert Fountain, conductor; The Oberlin Orchestra, Franz Bibo, conductor; assisted by Stuart Canin, violin. Program II. The Oberlin String Quartet; faculty and student ensembles, Joseph Schwartz and Freeman Koberstein, piano. Program III. The Oberlin Orchestra and the Oberlin College Choir, Igor Stravinsky, guest composer-conductor; Robert Craft, guest conductor.
20	Convocation. "What Makes a Ministry Apostolic?" Reverend Dr. Paul S. Minear, Director of Faith and Order for the World Council of Churches, and Professor of Biblical Theology at the Yale University Divinity School.
21	Lecture. "What Can an Individual Scientist Do in the Present World Crisis?" Dr. Victor Paschkis, Past President of the Society for Social Responsibility in Science. Sponsored by the Oberlin Physics Club. Films. "Kanal" (Polish); "Palle Alone in the World" (Danish). Sponsored by Friends of Art.
22	Assembly. "Problems of American Foreign Policy," Professor Henry A. Kissinger, Harvard University Center for International Affairs.

French Play. Le Treteau de Paris: "Orphée" by Jean Cocteau; "L'Apollon de Bellac" by Jean Giraudoux. Two performances. Sponsored by Department of Romance Languages.

25 The Humanities Lectures. *The Criticism of Literature*: "Coleridge," Professor Francis X. Roellinger; "Sainte-Beuve," Professor Henry A. Grubbs.

Lecture. Norman Thomas, four-time presidential candidate for the Socialist party. Sponsored by Forum Board.

Four Literary Films. Chaucer's "The Pardoner's Tale," Coleridge's "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner," Melville's "Bartleby the Scrivener," and a documentary film, "W. B. Yeats." Sponsored by Department of English.

26 Chapel. Professor Edward L. Long, Jr.

Seminar. "Physics and a Nerve Impulse," Dr. Kenneth S. Cole, National Institutes of Health. Sponsored by Sigma Xi.

Lecture. "Three Years of Bach Cantatas: 1723-1726," William H. Scheide, Director of the Bach Aria Group.

Artist Recital Series I. The Bach Aria Group.

28 Assembly. "American Liberalism in a World of Chance," Max Freedman, columnist.

April

8 Dramatic Readings in German. Fraulein Susi Nicoletti. Sponsored by Department of German and Russian.

The Humanities Lectures. "The Criticism of Music," Professor Richard M. Murphy.

8-24 Exhibition. Woodcuts by Kuniyoshi.

9 Chapel. Professor Billy D. Tidwell.

Artist Recital Series II. The Cleveland Orchestra and Chorus, Robert Shaw, conductor.

10-30 Recent Drawings by Professor Forbes J. Whiteside.

11 Assembly. A dramatic excerpt performed by the Cleveland Playhouse.

Seminar. "Proton — Proton Scattering," Professor Joseph N. Palmieri, Department of Physics. Sponsored by Sigma Xi.

Film. "Girl with a Suitcase" (Italian). Sponsored by Friends of Art.

14 Concert. The Oberlin College Choir, Robert Fountain, conductor.

15 The Humanities Lectures. *Ideological Conflict in the Twentieth Century*: "The Totalitarian Challenge," Professor George A. Lanyi; "The Example of American Freedom," Professor Geoffrey T. Blodgett.

16 Chapel. Professor Daniel D. Merrill.

17 Convocation. "The Bible in Christian Education," Dr. Francis W. Eastman.

18 Assembly. "Campus Issues 'Re-examined,'" President Robert K. Carr.

Audubon Screen Tour. "The Shandon Hills," narrated by Eben McMillan.

19 Lecture. "Humor and Meaning in Huckleberry Finn," Professor Walter Blair, University of Chicago. Sponsored by the Department of English.

Lectures: *French Politics,* Professor Henry W. Ehrmann, Dartmouth College. Sponsored by the International Affairs Committee.

Faculty Recital. The Oberlin String Quartet: Stuart Canin, violin; David Cerone, violin; William Berman, viola; Peter Howard, violoncello.

Gilbert & Sullivan Players. "The Pirates of Penzance." Five performances.

19-21 1963 Oberlin Philosophy Colloquium. Sponsored by the Department of Philosophy.

I. "Insanity," Professor Michael Scriven, Indiana University.
II. "The Preferability of Probable Beliefs," Professor Frederic Will, University of Illinois.
III. "Criteria," Professor Norman Malcolm, Cornell University.
IV. "Pleasure and Falsity," Professor Terry Penelhum, University of Alberta.

22 The Humanities Lectures. *The Novelist as Social Critic and Prophet in His Time, Part I:* "Dostoyevsky," Professor Frank R. Silbajoris; "Thomas Mann," Miss Sigrid E. Bauschinger.

Concert. The Freedom Singers. Benefit of Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee.

23 Chapel. The Freedom Singers.

Lecture. Rilke's 'Spatherbst in Venedig,'" Professor Bernhard Blume, Harvard University. Sponsored by the Department of German and Russian.

Artist Recital Series I. Richard Lewis, tenor.

24 Judaism Lectures. "Post-Biblical Jewish Literature," and "The Jewish Concept of Man," Rabbi Daniel Jeremy Silver of the Temple in Cleveland.

25 Senior Assembly. "A Chemist Reacts," Professor Peter J. Hawkins.

Lecture. "The Biologist's Role in Space Exploration," Professor Robert W. Krauss (OC '47), University of Maryland. Auspices AIBS College Visiting Biologist's Program and the Department of Biology.

Lecture. "The Sumerians," Dr. Tom B. Jones, University of Minnesota. Sponsored by Oberlin Society, Archaeological Institute of America.

26 Modern Dance Workshop. Two sessions.

26-28 Films and Forums. A Symposium on Film-making: a series of films with analyses by Lee Hurwitz. Sponsored by Forum Board.

28 Vespers. "The Driven and the Drawn," Reverend Kyle Haselden, editor of *The Christian Century.*

Lecture. "Second Minority," discussion of Americans of Spanish Descent in The Southwest by Reverend Kyle Haselden.

Concert. The Oberlin Baroque Ensemble, assisted by Lucy Lewis, harp. Sponsored by Friends of Art.

29 The Humanities Lectures. *The Novelist as Social Critic and Prophet in His Time, Part II:* "Sartre," Mr. John K. Hyde; "D. H. Lawrence," Professor Thomas R. Whitaker.

Mead-Swing Lectures. *Mapping the Logic of Models:* "Models and the Sciences" and "Models and Theology," Professor Frederick Perre, Dickinson College.

29-May 20 Exhibition. Twelve Swedish Painters.

30 Chapel. The Chapel Choir, Robert Fountain, conductor.

May

1 Haskell Lectures. "Modernity, Culture, and Religion: the Religious Ethos of Modern Japan (Mid 19th Century – 1930's)," "Old Dreams of New Vision: the Religious Situation in Post-War Japan (1945-)," Professor Joseph M. Kitagawa, University of Chicago.

Lecture. "The American Cultural Image in International Relations," Mr. Angelo Eagon, Music Advisor of United Nations Information Agency.

1-2 Physics Lectures. Sponsored by the Department of Physics.

I. "Current Explorations of the Universe," Professor Jason Nassau, Warner and Swasey Observatory, Case Institute of Technology. Sponsored by OC Physics Club and the Visiting Scientist Program of the American Astronomical Society.

II. "Galactic Structure: a Report on Current Research," Professor Jason Nassau, Case Institute of Technology.

2 Senior Assembly. "Is Khrushchev Really a Tenor?" Professor Robert P. Fountain.

3 Mummers Club. "Avez-vous Peanut Butter?" Four performances.

Concert. The Oberlin Orchestra, Franz Bibo, conductor; assisted by Laura Glazier, piano.

4 Folk Song Concert. Josh White. Sponsored by Folk Song Club.

6 The Humanities Lectures. *Method in Contemporary Philosophy:* "Pragmatism in Peirce, James, and Dewey," Professor Paul F. Schmidt; "Linguistic Analysis in John L. Austin," Professor Irving G. Thalberg, Jr.

Lecture. "The McCarran Act," Ben Davis, Secretary of the American Communist Party. Sponsored by Forum Board.,

7	Chapel. "Man at the End of His Tether," an interpretation by the Rhythmic Choir. Lecture. "Report on the Ecumenical Council Meeting," Dean Roger Hazelton and Mrs. Clifford Cowin. Sponsored by Forum Board.
8	Convocation. "Communicating the Christian Faith," Canon Theodore O. Wedel, Warden-emeritus of the College of Preachers, Washington Cathedral, Episcopal Church, and Harry Emerson Fosdick Visiting Professor, Union Theological Seminary.
9	Honors Day Assembly. "A Flavor for Our Daily Bread," Samuel B. Gould, President of the Educational Broadcasting Corporation.
9-11	Opera Laboratory. "Manon" by Massenet. Daniel A. Harris, director. Three performances.
10	Address. "Some Reflections on the Sino-Indian Conflict," His Excellency Muhammad Zafrulla Khan, President of the United Nations General Assembly.
12	Vespers. "Ten Righteous Men," Dr. George Buttrick, Preacher to the University and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals, emeritus, Harvard University.
13	The Humanities Lectures. *Method in Contemporary Religion:* "The Theology of Emil Brunner," Professor J. Robert Nelson; "Methodology in the History of Religions," Dr. James S. Helfer.
14	Chapel. Professor Butler A. Jones. Concert. The Oberlin Wind Ensemble, Kenneth R. Moore, conductor; assisted by Larrie Howard, violin, and Peter Howard, violoncello.
16	Senior Assembly. "The Third American Revolution," Professor Geoffrey T. Blodgett.
17	Lecture. "A Panorama of Current Civil Liberties Problems," Mr. Nelson G. Karl, Chairman, State Legal Committee, Ohio Civil Liberties Union. Sponsored by Oberlin Chapter, ACLU.
17-20	Oberlin Dramatic Association Play. "The Skin of Our Teeth" by Thornton Wilder. Four performances.
18	Folk Song Concert. Pete Seeger. Sponsored by Folk Song Club and the Student Peace Union.
19	Forum. "Oberlin Education – Appraisal and Criticism," President Carr, Dean Hellmuth, Professor Yinger, Rolf Kolden, Pete Guest, Abigail Benton. Oberlin Musical Union. "Joan of Arc at the Stake" by Arthur Honegger; Robert Fountain, conductor.
20	The Humanities Lectures. *Twentieth Century Sculpture:* "Henry Moore," Professor Forbes J. Whiteside; "Contemporary American Sculpture," Mr. Norman L. Tinker.

Lectures. "The Effects of Early Experience Upon Sexual and Maternal Behavior" and "The Effects of Early Cortical Lesions and the Induction of Phenylpyruvic Oligophrenia in Monkeys," Harry F Harlow, Professor of Psychology, University of Wisconsin. Sponsored by Forum Board.

21 Chapel. President Robert K. Carr.

23 Senior Assembly. "The Image, the Role, the Mask," Professor Thomas R. Whitaker.

24 Children's Concert. The Oberlin Orchestra, Franz Bibo, conductor.

26 Guest Recital. Cleveland Orchestra members Daniel Majeske, violin, and Thomas Dumm, viola. Sponsored by Oberlin Christian Fellowship.

30 Films. "End of Innocence" (Argentinian); "The Bespoke Overcoat" (English). Sponsored by Friends of Art.

June

5 Recognition Service. Graduate School of Theology.

7 Commencement Recital, Part I.

7-8 Commencement Play. Oberlin Dramatic Association. "The Skin of Our Teeth" by Thornton Wilder. Three performances.

8 Mummers Club. "The Fantasticks." Four performances.

Commencement Recital, Part II.

Concert. The Commencement Band.

9 Baccalaureate Service. The Reverend Herbert Van Meter, "Bold Venture."

Concert. Oberlin Opera Laboratory.

10 Commencement Service. Ralph E. McGill, "Graduation to Commitment."

SUMMARY OF SPORTS 1962-63

Sport	*Games Played*	*Games Won*	*Games Lost*	*Games Tied*	*% Games Won*
Football	8	2	6	0	.250
Cross Country	7	4	3	0	.571
Soccer	11	8	3	0	.727
Fall Totals	26	14	12	0	.538
Basketball	19	6	13	0	.316
Fencing	10	8	2	0	.800
Swimming	9	5	4	0	.556
Wrestling	9	6	3	0	.667
Winter Totals	47	25	22	0	.532
Baseball	17	6	11	0	.353
Golf	11	8	2	1	.800
Lacrosse	10	6	3	1	.667
Tennis	10	7	3	0	.700
Track	9	2	7	0	.222
Spring Totals	57	29	26	2	.527
Totals	130	68	60	2	.531

ALL-TIME SUMMARY

1886 - 1963

Sport	*Won*	*Lost*	*Tied*	*First * Game*	*Total Played*	*% Won*
Football	286	232	38	1891	556	.552
Cross Country	180	68	0	1927	251	.717
Soccer	154	52	22	1930	228	.743
Basketball	392	418	0	1903	810	.484
Fencing	109	120	3	1934	232	.476
Swimming	188	89	1	1932	278	.679
Wrestling	40	41	3	1952	84	.494
Baseball	427	441	5	1886	873	.492
Golf	125	125	5	1931	255	.500
Lacrosse	88	32	4	1948	124	.733
Tennis	280	83	8	1918	371	.771
Track	192	96	1	1901	289	.667
Totals	2462	1796	94		4352	.578

* First recorded contest in this compilation.

OFFICIAL OUTSIDE REPRESENTATIONS, 1962-1963

Other than those of Alumni status

Mr. Harold W. Fildey, '27 A.B., '33 B.D., '46 A.M., '49 Ed.D., at the Inauguration of Donald George Miller, as President of the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1963.

Miss Kathryn L. Hopwood, '30 A.B., '40 A.M., '53 Ph.D., at the Inauguration of Rosemary Park as President of Barnard College, New York City, April 22, 1963.

Mr. David W. Jewell, A.B., B.D., Ed.D., at the Dedication of The Winebrenner Theological Seminary Campus, Findlay, Ohio, August 30, 1962.

Mr. Donald M. Love, '16 A.B., at the Inauguration of Glen Lowery McConagha as President of Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, November 2, 1962.

Provost Thurston E. Manning, '46 A.B., '49 Ph.D., at the Inauguration of Elden Theodore Smith as President of Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, October 17, 1962.

Mr. William E. Stevenson, '22 A.B., '25 B.A., Oxon., '28 A.M., (Emeritus President of Oberlin College), at the Inauguration of Dr. Carlos Romulo as President of the University of the Philippines, Manila, Philippines, April 7, 1963.

Mr. F. Champion Ward, '32 A.B., '35 A.M., '37 Ph.D., at the Inauguration of James McNaughton Hester as President of New York University, New York City, October 25, 1962.

Alumni

Mr. Leroy F. Arvidson, '28 A.B., at the Inauguration of Charles E. Shain as President of Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut, October 19, 1962.

Mr. William M. Bennett, '28 A.B., at the Inauguration of Brother Timothy Michael, F.S.C. as President of Saint Mary's College of California, Saint Mary's College, California, October 4, 1962.

Mr. Paul D. Bezazian, '27 A.B., at the Inauguration of Dr. James Ernest Crimi as President of Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois, November 3, 1962.

Professor James E. Boggs, '43 A.B., '44 S.M., '52 Ph.D., at the Inauguration of Kenneth Sanborn Pitzer as President of William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas, October 10, 1962.

Mr. James H. Elson, '26 A.B., '28 A.M., '46 Ph.D., at the Inauguration of Vincent MacDowell Barnett, Jr., as President of Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, April 19, 1963.

Mr. Robert D. Fisher, '26 A.B., '31 LL.B., '54 LL.D., at the 75th Anniversary of the founding of Pomona College, Claremont, California, October 16, 1962.

Mr. Alfred C. Hall, '33 A.B., '37 A.M., at the Inauguration of John Henry Fischer as President of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, November 13, 1962.

Dr. Hiroshi Hatanaka, '10 A.B., '12 B.D., '49 LL.D., '49 D.D., at the Convocation celebrating the 80th Anniversary of the founding of Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan, October 21, 1962.

Mrs. Irving R. Hobby, '23 A.B., at the Inauguration of Adrian Rondileau as President of The State College at Bridgewater, Bridgewater, Massachusetts, November 2, 1962.

Mr. Marshall B. Houck, '28 A.B., at the Inauguration of Elvis J. Stahr, Jr., as President of Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, November 19, 1962.

Mr. William R. Howell, Jr., '35 A.B., '39 A.M., at the Inauguration of Ralph Gordon Hoxie as President of the C. W. Post College of Long Island University, Brookville, Long Island, New York, December 16, 1962.

Mr. Howard D. Hull, '19 A.B., at the Inauguration of Dr. Harold E. Sponberg as President of Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kansas, October 7, 1962.

Mr. James S. Jones, '49 A.B., '53 A.M., at the Inauguration of Harry P. Storke as President of Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Massachusetts, October 26, 1962.

Mr. Charles S. Kent, '40 A.B., at the Inauguration of H. Guy Moore as President of William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri, November 8, 1962.

Mr. Dennis J. Lindsay, '38 A.B., '41 LL.B., at the Inauguration of The Reverend Paul E. Waldschmidt, C.S.C., as President of the University of Portland, Portland, Oregon, January 13, 1963.

Mr. William H. Livingston, '33 A.B., at the Inauguration of Thomas Hale Hamilton as President of the University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 28, 1963.

Mr. John W. Mitchell, '41 Sch.Mus.B., '47 Ed.Mus.M., '58 Ph.D., at the Inauguration of Elwin D. Farwell as President of Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, May 11, 1963.

Mr. Charles G. Norman, '14 A.B., '15 A.M., at the Inauguration of Robert A. L. Mortvedt as President of Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, November 8, 1962.

Mr. Henry W. Parsons, '32 A.B., '35 J.D., at the Inauguration of Clarence Woodrow Sorenson as President of Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois, November 17, 1962.

Mr. Robert J. Porter, '40 A.B., at the Inauguration of W. Allen Wallis as President of University of Rochester, Rochester, New York, May 17, 1963.

Mrs. Robert G. Thomas, '43 Mus.B., '58 Mus.M., at the Inauguration of Kenneth R. Williams as President of Winston-Salem Teachers College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, November 11, 1962.

COMMENCEMENT AND DEGREES AWARDED

Commencement 1963

The Commencement Exercises were held on June 10. The Commencement Address was delivered by Ralph E. McGill, Publisher, *The Constitution,* Atlanta, Georgia. Dr. Herbert Ensign Van Meter '37, Minister of the First Congregational Church, Kent, Ohio, preached the Baccalaureate Sermon on June 9.

The following degrees were awarded on Commencement Day:

In the College of Arts and Sciences	
Bachelor of Arts	305
Master of Arts in Teaching	14
Master of Arts	5
In the Graduate School of Theology	
Bachelor of Divinity	16
Master of Arts	7
Master of Religious Education	3
Master of Sacred Theology	9
In the Conservatory of Music	
Bachelor of Music	81

In addition to the degrees awarded at Commencement, other degrees were granted on completion of work between June 11, 1962 and June 10, 1963.

In the College of Arts and Sciences	
Bachelor of Arts	36
Master of Arts	4
In the Graduate School of Theology	
Master of Sacred Theology	1
In the Conservatory of Music	
Bachelor of Music	7

Honorary Degrees

The following honorary degrees were awarded at the June Commencement:

L.H.D.

Sydney Kittridge Bunker, President, Jaffna College, Ceylon

LITT.D.

Ralph Emerson McGill, Publisher, *The Constitution*, Atlanta, Georgia.

MUS.D.

William Howard Schuman, President, The Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Incorporated, New York City.

LL.D.

Harold Terry Clark, Counsellor at Law, Cleveland, Ohio.

Rosemary Park, President, Barnard College, New York City

John Minor Wisdom, Judge of the United States Court of Appeals, Fifth Circuit

OBERLIN COLLEGE

FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 1963

FINANCIAL REPORT

to the Trustees of

OBERLIN COLLEGE

For the Year Ended
June 30, 1963

Presented to The Board of Trustees
at the Annual Meeting, November 9, 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATEMENTS AND SUMMARIES

Controller's Statement vi
Special Exhibits viii
Auditors' Opinion 1
Balance Sheet 2
Notes to Financial Statements 4
Summary of Changes in Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds 6
Summary of Changes in Plant Funds 7
Summary of Changes in Student Loan Funds 8
Changes in Surplus Accounts 9
Changes in Reserve Accounts 10
Summary of Gifts Received 11
Comparative Summary Statements of Income and Expense
  Consolidated - All Divisions 12
  General Division 14
  College Division 15
  Conservatory of Music Division 16
  Graduate School of Theology Division 17
  Schauffler Division 18
  Residences and Dining Halls 19
  Site-Rental Properties 20
  Oberlin Inn and Stores 21
  Snack Bar 22
Funds Held in Trust 23

SCHEDULES OF DETAIL

Investments

Comparative Summaries of Investments Schedule 1 24

Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds

Funds in General Investment Pool Schedule 2 25
Funds in Living Trust Investment Fund Schedule 3 46
Funds in Schauffler Investment Pool Schedule 4 47
Funds Separately Invested Schedule 5 48

Plant Funds

Physical Plant Schedule 6 49
Changes in Plant Funds Schedule 7 54
Loans for Capitalized Physical Plant Schedule 8 56
Unexpended Plant Funds Schedule 9 58

Student Loan Funds

Changes in Student Loan Funds and Loans Outstanding Schedule 10 59
Loans Outstanding and Fund Totals Schedule 11 60

Statements of Income and Expense

General Division Schedule 12 61
College Division Schedule 13 66
Conservatory of Music Division Schedule 14 68
Graduate School of Theology Division Schedule 15 70
Schauffler Division Schedule 16 72
Residences and Dining Halls Schedule 17 73
Site-Rental Properties Schedule 18 75
Oberlin Inn and Stores Schedule 19 75
Snack Bar Schedule 20 75

CONTROLLER'S STATEMENT

To the Board of Trustees of Oberlin College:

Following the practice established many years ago, this Report presents to the Board a complete record of the financial aspect of the College's operation during the past year and the status of its various Funds at the close of the year. However, the information has been arranged in such a way that a dozen pages of this booklet will highlight the major facts.

Balance Sheet Changes as of June 30, 1963
(See pages 2 & 3 and Exhibit A, page viii)

	1 Year over 6/30/62	10 Years over 6/30/53
Increase in Endowment	In Thousands of dollars	
Annuity & Retained Income Funds	$ 100	$ 917
Other Funds	47	4,400
Investment Reserves	3,405	14,174
Increase in Plant		
Book Value of Physical Plant	4,994	15,306
Gifts, Reserves and Operating Funds Invested in Physical Plant	1,979	7,858
Loans for Physical Plant	3,015	7,448

Operations
(See pages 12 & 13)

	This Year (1962-63)	Last Year (1961-62)	Change
Income	In Thousands of dollars		
Regular			
Endowment	$1,889	$1,803	$ 86
Tuition & Fees	3,331	2,801	530
Gifts	279	321	(42)
Other	544	504	40
	$6,043	$5,429	$ 614
Scholarship			
Endowment	$ 218	$ 190	$ 28
Gifts	50	56	(6)
Other	25	15	10
	$ 293	$ 261	$ 32
Other	22	20	2
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,856	1,786	70
Total Income	$8,214	$7,496	$ 718
Expense			
Regular			
Instruction	$3,075	$2,766	$ 309
Admin. & Expense	1,814	1,597	217
Alloc. to Reserves	85	130	(45)
Other Expense	702	646	56
	$5,676	$5,139	$ 537
Scholarship Awards	626	534	92
Other	22	20	2
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,862	1,775	87
Total Expense	$8,186	$7,468	$ 718
Surplus	$ 28	$ 28	-

The rise in tuition and fee income over last year resulted chiefly from the increase in the tuition rate from $1,150 to $1,350 per year. Note also that the increase in scholarship awards is the equivalent of over 18% of the increase in income from tuition only. The decrease in gift income reflects primarily a decrease in gifts for the Alumni Fund.

Major Construction Program

Eight major construction projects have been undertaken since the start of the current construction program in 1960. At June 30, 1963, $10,726,618 had been spent thus far on the eight projects. Total cost when all of the projects are completed will be in excess of 13 million. Of the cost thus far incurred, approximately half has been met from Building Funds and Reserves and half by inter-Fund loans. Proceeds from the sale of HHFA Bonds will soon replace $1,820,000 of the latter.

Student Loans

(See Exhibit B, page ix)

The year 1962-63 saw the beginning of Oberlin's participation in the National Defense Student Loan Program. A Government allocation of $61,200 coupled with our required one-ninth matching (transferred from available College Loan Funds) created a National Defense Loan Fund of $68,000. Total new loans made during the year were $197,547, the highest ever. Total loans outstanding at June 30 were almost $490,000, also a new high. Repayments also rose, amounting to just over 50% of the total of new loans. This percentage should continue to rise until the Funds achieve a substantially revolving basis.

Our allocation from the Government for 1963-64 for the National Defense Loan Fund has been set at $209,671. With Oberlin's one-ninth matching (available in other College Loan Funds), there will be an available total in that Fund of nearly $233,000.

Gifts

(See Exhibit C, page x and page 11)

Gifts of the year totaled nearly $1,609,000, bringing the total for the three most recent years to $7,171,600. Since gifts are reported on a cash basis, these totals do not reflect a balance of pledges receivable of $1,450,000 at June 30.

In June the Ford Foundation announced the award of a Challenge Grant for general support of the College in the amount of $2,200,000 conditional upon our matching the total with other gifts on a basis of 3:1 during the next three years.

Surplus and Reserve Accounts

(See pages 9 and 10)

Charges to Surplus Accounts totaled $22,000 more than additions to them during the year. Most of the charges constitute the payment of the balance of inter-Fund loans on properties involved in the construction program.

Charges to the various Reserve Accounts were about $232,000 more than additions to them. The total cost of renovating Severance for use by the Geology and Psychology Departments was financed from the Academic Replacement Reserve. That account also provided about $50,000 for the purchase of laboratory equipment for Chemistry, Physics and Psychology to match Equipment Grants received from the National Science Foundation. The Residences and Dining Halls Replacement Reserve financed the final $55,000 expense in completing North Hall and the cost of additions and improvements in the steam lines and sidewalks in the dormitory areas. The Income Stabilization Reserve (see Exhibit D, page xi) now approximates $500,000.

Respectfully submitted,

A. L. Cotton

A. L. Cotton,
Controller

September 20, 1963

CONDENSED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

Exhibit A

	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	June 30, 1953	Increase or (Decrease)	
				1 Year	10 Years
ASSETS					
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	$48,384,122	$44,831,294	$28,893,316	$3,552,828	$19,490,806
Plant Funds					
Physical Plant	$26,436,459	$21,442,574	$11,130,361	$4,993,885	$15,306,098
Unexpended Funds	642,274	939,746	348,635	(297,472)	293,639
Total Plant Funds	$27,078,733	$22,382,320	$11,478,996	$4,696,413	$15,599,737
Student Loan Funds	$ 683,497	$ 565,603	$ 380,434	$ 117,894	$ 303,063
Current Funds	$ 2,010,256	$ 2,294,936	$ 602,475	$ (284,680)	$ 1,407,781
Total Assets	$78,156,608	$70,074,153	$41,355,221	$8,082,455	$36,801,387
LIABILITIES					
Endowment Funds					
Funds	$29,575,329	$29,427,862	$24,259,083	$ 147,467	$ 5,316,246
General Investment Pool Reserve	18,242,543	14,941,394	4,634,233	3,301,149	13,608,310
Living Trust Invest. Fund Reserve	538,914	444,489		94,425	538,914
Schauffler Invest. Pool Reserve	27,336	17,549		9,787	27,336
Total Endowment Funds	$48,384,122	$44,831,294	$28,893,316	$3,552,828	$19,490,806
Plant Funds					
Invested in Plant	$17,699,759	$15,721,033	$ 9,841,543	$1,978,726	$ 7,858,216
Other	9,378,974	6,661,287	1,637,453	2,717,687	7,741,521
Total Plant Funds	$27,078,733	$22,382,320	$11,478,996	$4,696,413	$15,599,737
Student Loan Funds	$ 683,497	$ 565,603	$ 380,434	$ 117,894	$ 303,063
Current Funds					
Liabilities and Funds	$ 1,065,200	$ 1,095,943	$ 608,872	$ (30,743)	$ 456,328
Reserves	835,058	1,066,758	48,941	(231,700)	786,117
Surplus	109,998	132,235	(55,338)	(22,237)	165,336
Total Current Funds	$ 2,010,256	$ 2,294,936	$ 602,475	$ (284,680)	$ 1,407,781
Total Liabilities	$78,156,608	$70,074,153	$41,355,221	$8,082,455	$36,801,387

Exhibit B

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

Comparative Summary

	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Total Funds					
Miller	$166,169	$175,368	$185,410	$195,956	$199,838
Monroe				65,452	107,179
Trustees		48,774	48,774	48,774	48,774
National Defense					68,000
Other	234,150	239,746	249,099	255,421	259,706
Total	$400,319	$463,888	$483,283	$565,603	$683,497
New Loans					
Miller	$ 13,876	$ 56,026	$ 34,550	$ 49,935	$ 54,616
Monroe				65,676	37,118
Trustees		12,006	42,883	(3,800)	7,969
National Defense					67,522
Other	93,234	53,433	65,244	52,463	30,322
Total	$107,110	$121,465	$142,677	$164,274	$197,547
Loan Repayments					
Miller	$ 7,634	$ 16,535	$ 23,453	$ 22,935	$ 24,014
Monroe				1,909	7,483
Trustees			1,026	7,109	9,774
National Defense					
Other	38,687	43,512	45,407	50,907	58,586
Total	$ 46,321	$ 60,047	$ 69,886	$ 82,860	$ 99,857
Loans Outstanding					
Miller	$ 19,768	$ 59,258	$ 70,355	$ 96,901	$125,743
Monroe				63,767	93,403
Trustees		12,006	53,863	42,954	41,149
National Defense					67,522
Other	163,880	173,802	193,184	194,062	162,112
Total	$183,648	$245,066	$317,402	$397,684	$489,929

COMPARISON OF GIFTS RECEIVED FOR PAST 40 YEARS

Exhibit C

	Current Use	For Endowment, Plant and Loan Funds	Total
1923-24	$151,297.80	$ 496,338.96	$ 647,636.76
1924-25	295,258.57	264,403.12	559,661.69
1925-26	73,058.31	10,432,825.13	10,505,883.44
1926-27	56,836.87	264,068.58	320,905.45
1927-28	148,256.29	529,860.19	678,116.48
1928-29	72,764.56	351,850.31	424,614.87
1929-30	43,453.25	218,954.26	262,407.51
1930-31	49,972.18	760,529.95	810,502.13
1931-32	54,130.22	359,172.25	413,302.47
1932-33	59,198.92	51,794.16	110,993.08
1933-34	53,442.29	31,229.91	84,672.20
1934-35	61,319.69	51,519.75	112,839.44
1935-36	36,507.49	62,281.27	98,788.76
1936-37	42,075.58	282,279.19	324,354.77
1937-38	70,883.04	17,410.19	88,293.23
1938-39	47,681.43	35,657.69	83,339.12
1939-40	51,886.77	66,319.07	118,205.84
1940-41	69,324.27	93,708.17	163,032.44
1941-42	68,575.95	83,910.03	152,485.98
1942-43	56,966.22	53,969.76	110,935.98
1943-44	57,895.14	95,679.42	153,574.56
1944-45	76,931.71	144,955.07	221,886.78
1945-46	47,271.89	293,713.28	340,985.17
1946-47	49,005.92	214,675.71	263,681.63
1947-48	56,510.77	351,610.19	408,120.96
1948-49	121,901.79	760,556.39	882,458.18
1949-50	61,430.14	258,309.70	319,739.84
1950-51	171,628.73	206,855.95	378,484.68
1951-52	150,297.36	125,613.86	275,911.22
1952-53	298,306.09	170,440.43	468,746.52
1953-54	370,798.83	296,452.42	667,251.25
1954-55	533,373.48	433,005.57	966,379.05
1955-56	716,537.96	452,312.39	1,168,850.35
1956-57	278,322.77	2,348,265.60	2,626,588.37
1957-58	434,389.78	416,000.88	850,390.66
1958-59	706,828.87	448,288.11	1,155,116.98
1959-60	650,915.51	395,513.53	1,046,429.04
1960-61	480,215.29	2,597,299.17	3,077,514.46
1961-62	492,242.95	1,992,993.87	2,485,236.82
1962-63	425,174.69	1,183,675.40	1,608,850.09

Exhibit D

INCOME STABILIZATION RESERVE
Recap of Status
June 30, 1963

	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Opening Balance, Income Stabilization Reserve		$ 113,595.05	$ 298,405.67	$ 388,263.41
Total General Investment Pool Earnings	$1,908,706.92	$2,051,978.35	$2,078,012.22	$2,188,294.44
Earnings Rate per Unit				
Budgeted	$6.85	$7.10	$7.50	$7.80
Actual	7.28	7.80	7.84	8.21
Distribution of Earnings				
To Funds	$1,795,111.87	$1,867,167.73	$1,988,154.48	$2,077,834.93
To Income Stabilization Reserve	113,595.05	184,810.62	89,857.74	110,459.51
Closing Balance, Income Stabilization Reserve	$ 113,595.05	$ 298,405.67	$ 388,263.41	$ 498,722.92

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

1717 EAST NINTH STREET
CLEVELAND 14

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF OBERLIN COLLEGE:

We have examined the balance sheet of OBERLIN COLLEGE (an Ohio corporation not for profit) as of June 30, 1963, and the related statements of income and expense and changes in reserves and fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the financial position of Oberlin College as of June 30, 1963, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Arthur Andersen & Co.

Cleveland, Ohio,
September 20, 1963.

BALANCE SHEET
June 30, 1963

ASSETS

ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS			
General Investment Pool			
Investments (Notes 2 & 5)(Schedule 1)		$46,281,171.17	
Principal Cash		520,632.09	
Less cash due to Current Funds		(27,843.81)	$46,773,959.45
Living Trust Investment Fund			
Investments (Note 2)(Schedule 1)	$ 4,335,199.41		
Principal Cash	4,195.13	$ 4,339,394.54	
Less Gen. Invest. Pool Investment		(3,647,949.62)	691,444.92
Schauffler Investment Pool			
Investments (Note 2)(Schedule 1)		$ 570,364.64	
Principal Cash		2,830.82	
Cash due from Current Funds		122.15	573,317.61
Funds Separately Invested			
Investments (Note 2)(Schedule 1)		$ 342,925.44	
Principal Cash		1,874.44	
Cash due from Current Funds		600.00	345,399.88
			$48,384,121.86
PLANT FUNDS			
Physical Plant (Note 4)(Schedule 6)			
Land		$ 1,311,932.88	
Buildings		21,467,294.52	
Equipment		3,657,231.17	$26,436,458.57
Unexpended Plant Funds			
Funds in Plant Funds Investment Pool			
Investments (Note 2)(Schedule 1)	$ 2,104,233.62		
Principal Cash	2,673.14		
Accrued Interest Receivable	1,994.35		
Cash due from Current Funds	4,777.31		
Less Gen. Invest. Pool Loan	(2,000,000.00)	$ 113,678.42	
Other Funds			
Investments (Note 2)(Schedule 1)	$ 492,112.98		
Principal Cash	2,046.21		
Cash due from Current Funds	34,436.68	528,595.87	642,274.29
			$27,078,732.86
STUDENT LOAN FUNDS			
Notes Receivable (Schedules 10 & 11)			$ 489,929.44
Investments (Note 2)(Schedule 1)			69,822.43
Principal Cash			1,222.66
Cash due from Current Funds			122,522.75
			$ 683,497.28
CURRENT FUNDS			
Cash on hand and in Banks		$ 250,399.46	
Less cash due to Other Funds		(134,615.08)	$ 115,784.38
Accounts Receivable			108,324.07
Prepaid Expense			205,543.74
Inventories			97,394.13
Deposits			18,912.50
Custodianship account			506.29
Operating advances and miscellaneous			31,968.75
Loans for construction (Schedule 8)			1,431,821.77
			$ 2,010,255.63
			$78,156,607.63

BALANCE SHEET
June 30, 1963
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS			
Funds in General Investment Pool (Schedule 2)			
Unrestricted Funds	$ 3,313,033.96		
Restricted Funds	24,282,207.56		
Annuity and Retained Income Funds	936,175.38	$28,531,416.90	
Investment Reserve (Note 3)		18,242,542.55	$46,773,959.45
Funds in Living Trust Investment Fund (Schedule 3)			
General Investment Pool Fund	$ 3,647,949.62		
Retained Income Funds	152,531.12		
Less General Investment Pool Fund	(3,647,949.62)	$ 152,531.12	
Investment Reserve (Note 3)		538,913.80	691,444.92
Funds in Schauffler Investment Pool (Schedule 4)			
Unrestricted Funds	$ 513,345.58		
Restricted Funds	32,197.06		
Annuity Funds	438.92	$ 545,981.56	
Investment Reserve (Note 3)		27,336.05	573,317.61
Funds Separately Invested (Schedule 5)			
Unrestricted Funds		$ 5,002.00	
Restricted Funds		83,460.95	
Retained Income Funds		256,936.93	345,399.88
			$48,384,121.86
PLANT FUNDS			
Physical Plant			
Invested in Plant		$17,699,759.01	
Loans for Plant (Note 5)(Schedule 8)			
Note payable to Bank	$ 417,000.00		
HHFA Bonds for Dormitories	1,047,000.00		
Loans from Endowment	4,097,877.79		
Loans from Plant Funds Pool	1,743,000.00		
Loans from Current	1,431,821.77	8,736,699.56	$26,436,458.57
Unexpended Plant Funds (Schedule 9)			
Funds in Plant Funds Investment Pool	$ 2,113,687.90		
Less Gen. Invest. Pool Fund	(2,000,000.00)		
Plant Funds Investment Pool Reserve	(9.48)	$ 113,678.42	
Other Funds		528,595.87	642,274.29
			$27,078,732.86
STUDENT LOAN FUNDS			
Loan Fund Balances (Schedules 10 & 11)			$ 683,497.28
CURRENT FUNDS			
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable		$ 395,068.66	
Deferred Income		181,149.90	
Agency Funds		11,389.13	
Refundable Deposits & Miscellaneous		58,751.28	$ 646,358.97
Restricted Fund Balances			
Restricted Current Funds		$ 233,996.63	
Restricted Endowment Income		143,767.17	
Grant Funds		41,077.17	418,840.97
Reserves (Note 4)			835,057.86
Surplus			109,997.83
			$ 2,010,255.63
			$78,156,607.63

The notes on pages 4 and 5 are an integral part of this Balance Sheet.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1963

(1) The accounts of the College are maintained on the accrual basis except for income from investments, which is recorded principally on the cash basis. General Investment Pool earnings are distributed at the rate budgeted for the year. Differences between actual earnings and earnings at the budgeted rate are charged or credited to the income stabilization reserve.

(2) The investments of the various funds are carried in the accounts on several bases, as described below:

Stocks and bonds are stated (1) at purchase cost, (2) at fair value at date of receipt as gifts or (3) for investments merged into an investment pool, at their fair market value at the date merged. The aggregate market and book values of stocks and bonds at June 30, 1963 were $61,534,000 and $41,304,000, respectively.

Real estate is stated substantially at cost, less amortization on improved properties. Such amortization is designed to recover the cost thereof over conservative estimates of the useful lives of the properties.

Real estate mortgages, land contracts, etc., are carried at face amounts reduced for principal payments.

Beneficial interests in trusts (approximately $1,376,600 at June 30, 1963) are not recorded as assets of the College.

(3) The investment reserves represent principally the net realized profits from sales or dispositions of investments, and are carried to provide for possible future investment losses.

(4) It is the general policy of the College to capitalize major additions to fixed assets.

Carrying values of plant assets acquired prior to 1925-26 represent cost or estimated fair values at dates acquired; plant assets acquired since that date are stated at cost. No depreciation is being provided on plant assets; however, building replacement reserves are being provided by annual budget charges to cover the cost of extraordinary repairs, improvements, and needed property additions. Reserves are also being provided by annual budget charges to cover the payments of principal and interest on loans obtained to finance the construction of certain buildings over conservative estimates of their useful lives.

(5) The note payable to bank is due December 1, 1964, with interest at a variable rate which increases from 3-1/2% to 4% on September 1, 1963. The note is secured by a pledge of U. S. Government securities from the General Investment Pool having an aggregate market value of approximately $500,300 at June 30, 1963.

The Housing and Home Finance Administration (HHFA) bonds payable mature serially from August 1, 1963 to August 1, 1994, with interest at 2-3/4%. These bonds are secured by a mortgage on two dormitories, a first lien on the net revenues of these dormitories, and a pledge of U. S. Government securities from the General Investment Pool having an aggregate market value at June 30, 1963, of approximately $110,000.

Proceeds from the sale of bonds up to a maximum of $1,820,000 to Housing and Home Finance Administration (HHFA) will be received upon substantial completion of two dormitories which are presently being constructed. The bonds will mature serially from August 1, 1964 to August 1, 2001, with interest at 3-1/2% and 3-3/8%.

Loans from Endowment Funds for plant acquisition are being repaid by annual budget charges sufficient to amortize the loans over conservative estimates of the useful lives of the properties with interest at 3-1/2% to 4%.

Endowment Funds is receiving interest at the rate of 3-1/2% for its loan to the Plant Funds Investment Pool. The principal of the loan is to be repaid from future gifts and matured life interest funds held by the College.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS

Total Funds and Reserves June 30, 1962			$44,831,293.79
Additions			
Gifts		$ 164,889.67	
Income added to Principal		29,103.24	
Increase in Investment Reserves			
General Investment Pool			
Net realized capital gain not distributed to Funds	$3,301,148.92		
Living Trust Investment Fund			
Net realized capital gain not distributed to Funds	94,424.79		
Schauffler Investment Pool			
Net realized capital gain not distributed to Funds	9,786.59	3,405,360.30	
Other Capital Gain			
Net realized capital gain in Funds Separately Invested		453.49	
Transferred from other Funds			
From Plant Funds	50.00		
From Loan Funds	37.31		
From Current Funds	2,092.50		
From Reserve for Appreciation	23,750.37	25,930.18	3,625,736.88
			$48,457,030.67
Deductions			
Transferred to other Funds			
To Plant Funds		$ 4,987.73	
To Loan Funds		45,000.00	
To Current Scholarship Funds		14,750.00	
To Funds for Annuity Payments		8,058.81	
To Reserve for Appreciation		112.27	72,908.81
Total Funds and Reserves June 30, 1963			$48,384,121.86

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN PLANT FUNDS

(Detail in Schedule 7)

Total Plant Funds June 30, 1962			$22,382,319.58
Changes in Invested in Plant			
Additions			
Charged to Unexpended Plant Funds	$ 1,351,929.56		
Charged to Operations	179,939.18		
Charged to Reserve Accounts	420,911.27		
Charged to Surplus Accounts	12,757.34		
Charged to Research Grant Funds	6,709.56		
Charged to Restr. Current Funds	5,915.11		
Gifts of Art Objects	75,675.00	$2,053,837.02	
Deductions			
Buildings demolished	$ (69,110.88)		
Equipment written off	(6,000.00)	(75,110.88)	1,978,726.14
Changes in Loans for Plant			
Additions			
Loans from Endowment	$ 1,071,000.00		
Loans from Plant Funds Pool	1,010,000.00		
Loans from Current	1,431,821.77	$3,512,821.77	
Deductions			
Note Payable to Bank	$ (29,000.00)		
HHFA Bonds	(20,000.00)		
Loans from Endowment	(114,140.56)		
Loans from Plant Funds Pool	(167,000.00)		
Loans from Current	(167,522.33)	(497,662.89)	3,015,158.88
Changes in Unexpended Plant Funds			
Additions			
Gifts	$ 1,017,605.99		
Investment Income	12,160.04		
Net Transfers In	54,329.24		
Net Capital Gain	3,467.47	$1,087,562.74	
Deductions			
Plant Additions Capitalized	$(1,351,929.56)		
Other Expenditures	(29,278.89)	(1,381,208.45)	(293,645.71)
Change in Plant Funds Pool Reserve			
Deduction			(3,826.03)
Total Plant Funds June 30, 1963			$27,078,732.86

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

(Detail in Schedules 10 and 11)

Total Student Loan Funds June 30, 1962		$565,603.13
Additions		
Gifts	$ 1,179.74	
Interest and recoveries	7,590.62	
Investment income	10,975.06	
Investment gain	2,197.92	
Transfers (net)	45,000.00	
Government Allocation	61,200.00	128,143.34
		$693,746.47
Deductions		
Transferred to Endowment Funds	$ 37.31	
Transferred to Scholarship Income	2,517.12	
Annuity Payments	2,250.00	
Notes charged off	5,444.76	10,249.19
Total Student Loan Funds June 30, 1963		$683,497.28

CHANGES IN SURPLUS ACCOUNTS

	Balance June 30, 1962	Surplus (Deficit) 1962-63	Direct (Charges) Credits(a)	Balance June 30, 1963
Main Academic Budget	$ 22,746.14	$ 39,365.12	$(48,437.75)	$ 13,673.51
Schauffler Division	20,761.18	(4,786.23)	(1,200.00)	14,774.95
Residences & Dining Halls	79,250.09	9,195.40	(18,225.36)	70,220.13
Site-Rental Properties	-	(17,128.16)	17,128.16	-
Oberlin Inn	-	-	-	-
Snack Bar	9,477.72	1,851.52	-	11,329.24
Total	$132,235.13	$ 28,497.65	$(50,734.95)	$109,997.83

(a) Analysis of Direct Charges and Credits	Charges	Credits	Net (Charge) or Credit
Main Academic Budget			
Balance of Loan from Endowment on Social Science Offices	$ 14,397.20		
Contribution to Allen Memorial Hospital	15,000.00		
Assessment for paving and sewer on Hollywood Ave. property	6,257.34		
Expenses of property given to College under life-tenancy	2,012.23		
Write-off obsolete materials	835.94		
Site-Rental properties deficit	17,128.16		
Net insurance proceeds on loss at 204 N. Professor		$ 7,193.12	
	$ 55,630.87	$ 7,193.12	$(48,437.75)
Schauffler Division			
Death benefit payment	$ 1,200.00		$ (1,200.00)
Residences & Dining Halls			
Balance of loans on properties:			
Cranford	$ 3,588.44		
Grey Gables	4,625.00		
105 Elm St.	10,011.92		
	$ 18,225.36		$(18,225.36)
Site-Rental Properties			
Operating deficit absorbed into Main Academic Surplus Account		$ 17,128.16	$ 17,128.16

CHANGES IN RESERVE ACCOUNTS

	Balance June 30, 1962	Provision from Operations	(Charges) and other Credits (a)	Balance June 30, 1963
Academic Building Replacement	$ 366,912.88	$ 85,000.00	$(404,807.29)	$ 47,105.59
Residences and Dining Halls Replacement	275,733.23	62,500.00	(85,420.59)	252,812.64
Heating Plant and Service Building	593.56	44,000.00	(43,964.35)	629.21
Barrows and Dascomb Bond Amortization	35,255.00	49,600.00	(49,067.50)	35,787.50
Income Stabilization	388,263.41		110,459.51	498,722.92
Total	$1,066,758.08	$241,100.00	$(472,800.22)	$ 835,057.86

(a) Analysis of Charges and Other Credits	Charges	Credits	Net (Charge) or Credit
Academic Building Replacement			
Severance renovation	$326,425.54		
Transfers to Plant Funds to match NSF equipment grants:			
Physics Dept. Fund	11,276.00		
Psychology Dept. Fund	12,380.00		
Chemistry Dept. Fund	24,650.00		
Purchase of accounting machine	7,639.70		
General demolition expense	5,282.65		
Tennis Courts (balance)	1,100.00		
Peters Hall remodeling	16,053.40		
	$404,807.29		$(404,807.29)
R & D H Replacement			
North Hall - balance of construction cost	$ 54,585.90		
Heating Lines	30,560.13		
Walks - Men's dorm area	10,688.00		
Repayment of loans:			
Cranford		$ 4,788.44	
Grey Gables		5,625.00	
	$ 95,834.03	$ 10,413.44	$ (85,420.59)
Heating Pl. and Serv. Bldg.			
Payment on note principal	$ 29,000.00		
Interest on note	14,964.35		
	$ 43,964.35		$ (43,964.35)
Barrows & Dascomb Bonds			
Bonds redeemed	$ 20,000.00		
Interest on Bonds	29,067.50		
	$ 49,067.50		$ (49,067.50)
Income Stabilization			
G.I.P. earnings in excess of budgeted rate		$ 110,459.51	$ 110,459.51

GIFTS OF THE YEAR

SUMMARY OF GIFTS RECEIVED 1962-63

	Total	General	College	Conservatory	Theology	Schauffler
ENDOWMENT FUNDS						
Unrestricted Funds	$ 15,906.17	$ 15,816.17			$ 90.00	
Restricted Funds						
Professorships	$ 3,020.01				$ 3,020.01	
Plant & Equipment	100.00	$ 100.00				
Library Books	563.50	563.50				
Unrestricted Scholarships	18,113.63	14,616.00	$ 600.00	$ 100.00	100.00	$ 2,697.63
Restricted Scholarships	9,944.44	8,468.78	1,425.00	50.66		
Departmental	25.00		25.00			
Miscellaneous	6,628.00	6,070.00		558.00		
Total Restricted Funds	$ 38,394.58	$ 29,818.28	$ 2,050.00	$ 708.66	$ 3,120.01	$ 2,697.63
Annuity Funds	$ 40,787.50	$ 40,787.50				
Retained Income Funds	$ 69,801.42	$ 69,801.42				
TOTAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS	$ 164,889.67	$ 156,223.37	$ 2,050.00	$ 708.66	$ 3,210.01	$ 2,697.63
PLANT FUNDS						
Building Funds	$1,017,605.99	$1,017,605.99				
STUDENT LOAN FUNDS						
Loan Funds	$ 1,179.74	$ 1,179.74				
CURRENT FUNDS						
Unrestricted Funds						
Alumni Fund	$ 40,991.22	$ 40,991.22				
Parents Fund	1,905.00	1,905.00				
Current Operations Fund	81,864.75	76,957.75		$ 1,000.00	$ 1,100.00	$ 2,807.00
Total Unrestricted Funds	$ 124,760.97	$ 119,853.97		$ 1,000.00	$ 1,100.00	$ 2,807.00
Restricted Funds						
Unrestricted Scholarships	$ 1,081.00	$ 876.00		$ 105.00	$ 100.00	
Restricted Scholarships	54,370.08	21,830.08	$ 22,750.00	6,790.00	3,000.00	
Prize & Fellowship	200.00	100.00			100.00	
Departmental	29,420.00		28,920.00	500.00		
Miscellaneous	25,660.33	25,660.33				
Research Grants	86,640.00		86,640.00			
Projects & Institutes	73,793.00		73,793.00			
Total Restricted Funds	$ 271,164.41	$ 48,466.41	$212,103.00	$ 7,395.00	$ 3,200.00	
TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS	$ 395,925.38	$ 168,320.38	$212,103.00	$ 8,395.00	$ 4,300.00	$ 2,807.00
AWAITING DESIGNATION	$ 29,249.31	$ 29,249.31				
TOTAL GIFTS RECEIVED	$1,608,850.09	$1,372,578.79	$214,153.00	$ 9,103.66	$ 7,510.01	$ 5,504.63

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

CONSOLIDATED - ALL DIVISIONS

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL		
Regular		
Endowment	$1,889,267	$1,803,546
Funds Held in Trust	63,521	62,061
Tuition	3,161,493	2,657,804
Fees	169,695	143,229
Gifts	278,902	320,735
Grants for Research and Projects	202,577	176,483
Special Educational Activities	183,515	187,121
Other Sources	93,846	78,066
Total	$6,042,816	$5,429,045
Scholarship		
Endowment	$ 218,350	$ 189,840
Funds Held in Trust	2,850	2,688
Gifts	49,546	56,106
Other Sources	22,298	12,289
Total	$ 293,044	$ 260,923
Other Educational Operations		
Oberlin Public Library	$ 21,894	$ 20,206
Total Educational and General Income	$6,357,754	$5,710,174
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES		
Residences and Dining Halls	$1,683,420	$1,616,030
Site-Rental Properties	96,369	95,912
Oberlin Inn and Stores	74,699	72,001
Snack Bar	2,150	1,917
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	$1,856,638	$1,785,860
TOTAL INCOME	$8,214,392	$7,496,034

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

CONSOLIDATED - ALL DIVISIONS (cont'd.)

	1962-63	1961-62
EXPENSE		
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL		
Regular		
Instruction		
Departmental	$2,627,846	$2,382,508
Professional Development Benefits	76,828	30,084
Special Educational Activities	369,977	352,942
General Administration	354,791	319,219
Student Services	383,319	338,433
General Services	250,682	218,886
General Expense	181,592	189,533
Plant Operation and Maintenance	643,329	530,711
Libraries	325,619	307,821
Art Museum	71,669	75,181
Academic Plant Financing	52,946	41,259
Allocation to Repl. Reserve	85,000	130,000
Annuity and Ret. Income Payments	49,436	45,845
Sponsored Research and Projects	202,577	176,483
Total	$5,675,611	$5,138,905
Scholarship	$ 625,670	$ 533,742
Other Educational Operations		
Oberlin Public Library	$ 21,894	$ 20,206
Total Educational and General Expense	$6,323,175	$5,692,853
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES		
Residences & Dining Halls	$1,674,225	$1,597,801
Site-Rental Properties	113,497	104,472
Oberlin Inn and Stores	74,699	72,001
Snack Bar	298	1,060
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	$1,862,719	$1,775,334
TOTAL EXPENSE	$8,185,894	$7,468,187
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$ 28,498	$ 27,847

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

GENERAL DIVISION

(Detail in Schedule 12)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Regular		
Endowment	$1,767,684	$1,686,597
Funds Held in Trust	53,631	52,002
Fees	135,705	111,880
Gifts	151,934	231,565
Special Educational Activities	50,462	51,616
Other Sources	88,659	75,648
Total	$2,248,075	$2,209,308
Scholarship		
Endowment	$ 152,120	$ 133,187
Funds Held in Trust	2,850	2,688
Gifts	23,251	24,284
Other Sources	2,548	3,139
	$ 180,769	$ 163,298
Less Allocations to Other Divisions	(180,769)	(163,298)
Total	-	-
Other Educational Operations		
Oberlin Public Library	$ 21,894	$ 20,206
TOTAL INCOME	$2,269,969	$2,229,514
EXPENSE		
Regular		
General Administration	$ 354,791	$ 319,219
Student Services	383,319	338,433
General Services	250,682	218,886
General Expense	181,592	189,533
Plant Operation and Maintenance	643,329	530,711
Libraries	325,619	307,821
Art Museum	71,669	75,181
Academic Plant Financing	52,946	41,259
Allocation to Repl. Reserve	85,000	130,000
Annuity and Ret. Income Payments	49,416	45,819
Instruction		
Professional Development Benefits	61,011	15,975
Special Educational Activities	100,987	92,800
Total	$2,560,361	$2,305,637
Other Educational Operations		
Oberlin Public Library	$ 21,894	$ 20,206
TOTAL EXPENSE	$2,582,255	$2,325,843
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$ (312,286)	$ (96,329)

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

COLLEGE DIVISION

(Detail in Schedule 13)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Regular		
Endowment	$ 50,837	$ 48,874
Funds Held in Trust	7,965	8,299
Tuition	2,502,382	2,075,559
Fees	25,158	22,843
Gifts	119,878	78,001
Grants for Research and Projects	202,577	176,483
Special Educational Activities	63,357	60,514
Other Sources	5,060	718
Total	$2,977,214	$2,471,291
Scholarship		
Endowment	$ 29,584	$ 27,455
Gifts	19,900	19,438
Allocation from General Division	152,785	139,389
Total	$ 202,269	$ 186,282
TOTAL INCOME	$3,179,483	$2,657,573
EXPENSE		
Regular		
Instruction		
Departmental	$1,846,233	$1,639,706
Professional Development Benefits	13,284	10,643
Special Educational Activities	95,288	88,414
Sponsored Research & Projects	202,577	176,483
Total	$2,157,382	$1,915,246
Scholarship	$ 435,947	$ 381,866
TOTAL EXPENSE	$2,593,329	$2,297,112
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$ 586,154	$ 360,461

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC DIVISION

(Detail in Schedule 14)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Regular		
Endowment	$ 2,895	$ 2,784
Tuition	618,004	536,496
Fees	8,832	8,506
Gifts	1,535	1,604
Special Educational Activities	69,488	71,831
Other Sources	127	187
Total	$ 700,881	$ 621,408
Scholarship		
Endowment	$ 15,978	$ 15,281
Gifts	6,195	6,480
Allocation from General Division	27,984	23,909
Other Sources	16,000	5,000
Total	$ 66,157	$ 50,670
TOTAL INCOME	$ 767,038	$ 672,078
EXPENSE		
Regular		
Instruction		
Departmental	$ 595,953	$ 570,278
Professional Development Benefits	1,384	2,603
Special Educational Activities	169,680	164,747
Total	$ 767,017	$ 737,628
Scholarship	$ 164,901	$ 127,875
TOTAL EXPENSE	$ 931,918	$ 865,503
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$(164,880)	$(193,425)

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY DIVISION

(Detail in Schedule 15)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Regular		
Endowment	$ 40,488	$ 39,351
Tuition	36,067	39,899
Gifts	2,748	6,365
Special Educational Activities	208	3,160
Other Sources		13
Total	$ 79,511	$ 88,788
Scholarship		
Endowment	$ 17,681	$ 10,028
Gifts	200	5,554
Other Sources	3,750	4,150
Total	$ 21,631	$ 19,732
TOTAL INCOME	$101,142	$108,520
EXPENSE		
Regular		
Instruction		
Departmental	$144,408	$139,726
Professional Development Benefits	704	485
Special Educational Activities	4,022	6,981
Total	$149,134	$147,192
Scholarship	$ 21,631	$ 19,762
TOTAL EXPENSE	$170,765	$166,954
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$(69,623)	$(58,434)

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

SCHAUFFLER DIVISION

(Detail in Schedule 16)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Regular		
Endowment	$27,363	$25,940
Funds Held in Trust	1,925	1,760
Tuition	5,040	5,850
Gifts	2,807	3,200
Other Sources		1,500
Total	$37,135	$38,250
Scholarship		
Endowment	$ 2,987	$ 3,889
Gifts		350
Total	$ 2,987	$ 4,239
TOTAL INCOME	$40,122	$42,489
EXPENSE		
Regular		
Instruction		
Departmental	$41,252	$32,798
Professional Development Benefits	445	378
Annuity Payments	20	26
Total	$41,717	$33,202
Scholarship	$ 3,191	$ 4,239
TOTAL EXPENSE	$44,908	$37,441
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$(4,786)	$ 5,048

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

RESIDENCES AND DINING HALLS

(Detail in Schedule 17)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Student Room and Board	$1,546,926	$1,491,290
Orientation Week Fees	9,297	8,400
Directors' Expense Reimbursement	16,701	15,626
Other Sources	16,056	13,485
Conferences	58,310	52,190
Commencement	14,855	15,713
Sundry Sales	21,275	19,326
TOTAL INCOME	$1,683,420	$1,616,030
EXPENSE		
Administration	$ 19,375	$ 17,575
Feeding	784,104	751,930
Operation	278,385	273,054
Plant Operation and Maintenance	268,117	243,066
Plant Financing	163,930	119,281
Allocation to Replacement Reserve	62,500	100,000
Miscellaneous	3,865	2,655
Staff Benefits	17,363	15,884
Conferences	40,723	39,601
Commencement	14,855	15,713
Sundry Sales	21,008	19,042
TOTAL EXPENSE	$1,674,225	$1,597,801
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$ 9,195	$ 18,229

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

SITE-RENTAL PROPERTIES

(Detail in Schedule 18)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Rental Income	$ 96,369	$ 95,912
EXPENSE		
Operation	$ 4,397	$ 3,861
Maintenance	25,314	19,167
Insurance	2,342	2,311
Real Estate Taxes	20,215	21,142
Gas for Heat	6,054	5,934
Gas for Utilities	3,255	3,567
Electricity	2,420	2,824
Water	2,393	2,297
Sewer	991	1,051
Allocated B & G Administration	9,079	12,585
Allocated B & G Staff Benefits	2,506	2,990
Financing	34,531	26,743
TOTAL EXPENSE	$113,497	$104,472
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$(17,128)	$ (8,560)

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

OBERLIN INN AND STORES

(Detail in Schedule 19)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Rental Income		
Oberlin Inn	$67,774	$66,566
Stores	6,925	5,435
TOTAL INCOME	$74,699	$72,001
EXPENSE		
Maintenance	$20,520	$ 6,472
Insurance	685	685
Real Estate Taxes	13,906	14,392
Furniture & Furnishings	3,168	3,760
Miscellaneous	601	
Interest on Endowment Loan	28,781	29,494
Principal Repayment	7,038	17,198
TOTAL EXPENSE	$74,699	$72,001
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	-	-

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

SNACK BAR

(Detail in Schedule 20)

	1962-63	1961-62
INCOME		
Commission on Sales	$ 2,150	$ 1,917
EXPENSE		
Operation	$ 218	$ 551
Maintenance	80	437
Staff Benefits		72
TOTAL EXPENSE	$ 298	$ 1,060
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$ 1,852	$ 857

F U N D S   H E L D   I N   T R U S T

Fund	Trustee	Use of Income	Income 1962-63	Principal June 30, 1963
Dudley P. Allen	Cleveland Trust Co.	Fine Arts	$ 7,965.11	$ 149,470
Dudley P. Allen	Cleveland Trust Co.	Health Service	3,740.16	77,651
Eudalia H. Benjamin	Cleveland Trust Co.	Schauffler	20.00	
Cox-Cochran	Cleveland Trust Co.	Finney Chapel and Administration Bldg.	334.26	119,270
Jennie Chadderton Greene	Mid-Continental Oil Co.	Schauffler	11.45	
Irene H. Hills	Connecticut Bank & Trust Co.	Schauffler	1,893.10	34,214
Levi E. Meacham	Cleveland Trust Co.	Scholarships	2,850.21	44,341
Elisabeth S. Prentiss	National City Bank of Cleveland	Art Museum	49,556.40	951,706
Total			$66,370.69	$1,376,652

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS AT BOOK VALUE

Schedule 1

	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962
General Investment Pool		
Bonds	$11,614,331.61	$13,193,329.45
Preferred Stocks	2,452,883.18	2,070,458.09
Common Stocks	21,428,430.17	18,523,085.04
Mortgages	191,228.60	213,137.85
Land Contracts	24,819.38	42,520.29
Leaseback Agreements	537,063.81	573,270.58
Leaseholdings	266,587.01	298,983.29
Shares in Living Trust Investment Fund	3,647,949.62	3,647,949.62
Residential Property	20,000.00	
Loans for Academic Plant	109,095.49	139,931.83
Loans for Residences & Dining Halls Plant	2,841,932.44	1,889,680.05
Loans for Site-Rental Properties Plant	426,498.20	384,016.76
Loans for Oberlin Inn	720,351.66	727,389.71
Loan to Plant Funds Investment Pool	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Total	$46,281,171.17	$43,703,752.56
Living Trust Investment Fund		
Bonds	$ 2,199,714.54	$ 2,199,793.13
Common Stocks	2,135,484.87	2,026,891.91
Total	$ 4,335,199.41	$ 4,226,685.04
Schauffler Investment Pool		
Bonds	$ 245,597.48	$ 255,738.11
Common Stocks	324,767.16	293,695.05
Total	$ 570,364.64	$ 549,433.16
Endowment Funds Separately Invested		
Bonds	$ 160,999.97	$ 161,049.37
Preferred Stocks	4,052.00	2.00
Common Stocks	147,730.81	132,273.77
Land Contracts	30,142.66	12,237.56
Total	$ 342,925.44	$ 305,562.70
Plant Funds Investment Pool		
Bonds	$ 361,233.62	$ 2,069,381.69
Loans for Construction	1,743,000.00	900,000.00
Total	$ 2,104,233.62	$ 2,969,381.69
Plant Funds Separately Invested		
Bonds	$ 122,710.72	$ 112,170.51
Common Stocks	36,362.50	36,362.50
Residential Property	44,474.76	
Property Subject to Life Interest	288,565.00	20,000.00
Total	$ 492,112.98	$ 168,533.01
Etta Fraser Miller Loan Fund		
Bonds	$ 25,270.71	$ 38,305.43
Preferred Stocks	25,289.37	38,701.87
Common Stocks	19,262.35	20,278.24
Total	$ 69,822.43	$ 97,285.54
Current Funds		
U. S. Government Securities		$ 99,628.77

Schedule 2

FUNDS IN GENERAL INVESTMENT POOL

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes		Balance June 30, 1963	SUMMARY	Balance June 30,1962	Changes			Balance June 30,1963
	Gifts	Other				Receipts	Expenses	Other	
				General Division					
$ 2,686,401.38	$15,816.17	$259,066.74	$ 2,961,284.29	Unrestricted Funds		$ 214,633.42	$ 214,633.42		
234,408.19			234,408.19	Professorship Funds		18,282.97	18,282.97		
190,446.90		2,244.36	192,691.26	Lectureship Funds	$ 30,541.24	13,604.27	10,094.70	$ (2,499.99)	$ 31,550.82
855,495.00	100.00		855,595.00	Plant & Equipment Funds	19,913.03	66,612.39	68,208.99		18,316.43
4,700.00			4,700.00	Health Service Funds		366.60	366.60		
105,961.00			105,961.00	Library Operation Funds		8,199.83	8,199.83		
199,099.70	563.50	842.50	200,505.70	Library Book Funds		14,901.04	14,901.04		
150,320.24			150,320.24	Librarianship Funds		11,724.96	11,724.96		
88,922.27		(21,590.26)	67,332.01	Student Loan Funds		5,349.94		(5,349.94)	
1,347,404.02	14,616.00	514.49	1,362,534.51	Unrestr.Scholarship Funds		91,682.29	91,167.80	(514.49)	
671,868.51	8,468.78		680,337.29	Restr.Scholarship Funds	53,251.39	43,315.12	49,332.50		47,234.01
121,064.36		470.65	121,535.01	Prize & Fellowship Funds	2,843.03	9,197.68	10,925.00	(470.65)	645.06
18,256,380.91			18,256,380.91	Departmental Funds		1,370,741.19	1,370,741.19		
901,603.61	40,787.50	(6,215.73)	936,175.38	Annuity & Ret.Inc.Funds	481.50	52,052.86	35,455.82	(16,434.06)	644.48
34,020.00	6,070.00	2,572.56	42,662.56	Miscellaneous Funds	1,529.98	1,794.86	90.00	(1,572.56)	1,662.28
$25,848,096.09	$86,421.95	$237,905.31	$26,172,423.35	Total	$108,560.17	$1,922,459.42	$1,904,124.82	$(26,841.69)	$100,053.08
				College Division					
$ 67,769.59			$ 67,769.59	Unrestricted Funds		$ 5,286.06	$ 5,286.06		
716,068.33			716,068.33	Professorship Funds		44,794.71	44,794.71		
125,333.82	$ 600.00	$ 213.72	126,147.54	Unrestr.Scholarship Funds		6,422.99	6,209.27	$ (213.72)	
263,296.44	1,425.00	21,147.03	285,868.47	Restr.Scholarship Funds	$ 12,699.21	19,172.55	19,725.21	(1,527.98)	$ 10,618.57
39,794.17			39,794.17	Prize & Fellowship Funds	1,889.40	3,074.76	3,650.00		1,314.16
13,195.00	25.00		13,220.00	Departmental Funds	1,733.06	700.83	660.53	64.00	1,837.36
1,226.50			1,226.50	Miscellaneous Funds		95.71	95.71		
$ 1,226,683.85	$ 2,050.00	$ 21,360.75	$ 1,250,094.60	Total	$ 16,321.67	$ 79,547.61	$ 80,421.49	$ (1,677.70)	$ 13,770.09
				Conservatory Division					
$ 6,696.90			$ 6,696.90	Unrestricted Funds		$ 522.14	$ 522.14		
30,419.50			30,419.50	Professorship Funds		2,372.76	2,372.76		
11,000.00			11,000.00	Student Loan Funds		858.00		$ (858.00)	
152,516.63	$ 100.00		152,616.63	Unrestr.Scholarship Funds		8,657.79	8,657.79		
184,223.78	50.66	$(10,000.61)	174,273.83	Restr.Scholarship Funds	$ 909.73	6,780.24	17,900.00	10,378.55	$ 168.52
5,275.00			5,275.00	Prize & Fellowship Funds	188.43	411.45	420.00		179.88
6,951.47	558.00		7,509.47	Miscellaneous Funds	813.00	304.59			1,117.59
$ 397,083.28	$ 708.66	$(10,000.61)	$ 387,791.33	Total	$ 1,911.16	$ 19,906.97	$ 29,872.69	$ 9,520.55	$ 1,465.99
				Graduate School of Theology Div.					
$ 277,193.18	$ 90.00		$ 277,283.18	Unrestricted Funds		$ 21,561.22	$ 21,561.22		
239,655.12	3,020.01	$ 250.00	242,925.13	Professorship Funds		18,531.32	18,531.32		
22,000.00			22,000.00	Lectureship Funds	$ 4,935.81	1,716.00	395.47		$ 6,256.34
140,700.45	100.00	(3,750.00)	137,050.45	Unrestr.Scholarship Funds	19,125.99	11,020.71	17,530.66		12,616.04
9,722.69		472.75	10,195.44	Restr.Scholarship Funds		622.75	150.00	$ (472.75)	
$ 689,271.44	$ 3,210.01	$ (3,027.25)	$ 689,454.20	Total	$ 24,061.80	$ 53,452.00	$ 58,168.67	$ (472.75)	$ 18,872.38
$ 5,500.00			$ 5,500.00	Residence & Dining Hall Funds	$ 228.66	$ 429.00	$ 64.88		$ 592.78
$ 259,066.74		$(259,066.74)		Unclassified Division					
$ 26,153.42			$ 26,153.42	Allen Memorial Hospital Funds		$ 2,039.93		$ (2,039.93)	
$28,451,854.82	$92,390.62	$(12,828.54)	$28,531,416.90	TOTAL FUNDS IN G.I.P.	$151,083.46	$2,077,834.93	$2,072,652.55	$(21,511.52)	$134,754.32

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT						INCOME ACCOUNT			
	Changes					Changes			
Balance June 30, 1962	Gifts	Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Receipts	Expenses	Other	Balance June 30,1963
				GENERAL - UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
$ 17,564.89			$ 17,564.89 ✓	Alumni Fund		$ 1,370.07	$ 1,370.07		
5,000.00			5,000.00 ✓	Ampt, William M.		390.00	390.00		
500.00			500.00 ✓	Anonymous		39.00	39.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00 ✓	Anonymous		390.00	390.00		
2,500.00			2,500.00 ✓	Anonymous		195.00	195.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00 ✓	Anonymous		390.00	390.00		
10,000.00			10,000.00 ✓	Atkinson, Sarah M.		780.00	780.00		
100.00			100.00 ✓	Baker, Janette W.		7.80	7.80		
24,475.00			24,475.00 ✓	Baldwin, E. I.		1,909.05	1,909.05		
275.39			275.39 ✓	Bigelow, Maria B.		21.45	21.45		
500.00			500.00 ✓	Billings, Mrs. Frederick		39.00	39.00		
10,000.00			10,000.00 ✓	Bissell, Henrietta		780.00	780.00		
500.00			500.00	Briggs, Dr. Charles E.		39.00	39.00		
1,505.91			1,505.91	Butler		117.47	117.47		
1,534,523.56			1,534,523.56 ✓	Campaign of 1923, General		119,671.27	119,671.27		
	$ 1,000.00		1,000.00 ✓	Cargill, Dora R.		16.54	16.54		
100.00			100.00 ✓	Carrothers, Clara E.		7.80	7.80		
200.00			200.00	Class of 1838		15.60	15.60		
500.00			500.00	Class of 1842		39.00	39.00		
565.00			565.00	Class of 1843		44.07	44.07		
100.00			100.00	Class of 1845		7.80	7.80		
50.00			50.00	Class of 1846		3.90	3.90		
285.00			285.00	Class of 1847		22.23	22.23		
10.00			10.00	Class of 1848		.78	.78		
250.00			250.00	Class of 1850		19.50	19.50		
260.00			260.00	Class of 1851		20.28	20.28		
35.00			35.00	Class of 1854		2.73	2.73		
25.00			25.00	Class of 1855		1.95	1.95		
985.00			985.00	Class of 1856		76.83	76.83		
755.00			755.00	Class of 1857		58.89	58.89		
343.00			343.00	Class of 1859		26.75	26.75		
97.76			97.76	Class of 1860		7.64	7.64		
100.00			100.00	Class of 1861		7.80	7.80		
910.00			910.00	Class of 1862		70.98	70.98		
485.00			485.00	Class of 1863		37.83	37.83		
75.00			75.00	Class of 1864		5.85	5.85		
810.00			810.00	Class of 1865		63.18	63.18		
266.50			266.50	Class of 1866		20.83	20.83		
455.00			455.00	Class of 1867		35.49	35.49		
1,480.00			1,480.00	Class of 1870		115.44	115.44		
450.00			450.00	Class of 1871		35.10	35.10		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes		Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes			Balance June 30,1963
	Gifts	Other				Receipts	Expenses	Other	
$ 561.00			$ 561.00	Class of 1872		$ 43.76	$ 43.76		
1,115.00			1,115.00	Class of 1873		86.97	86.97		
190.00			190.00	Class of 1874		14.82	14.82		
2,698.01			2,698.01	Class of 1875		210.44	210.44		
858.00			858.00	Class of 1876		66.92	66.92		
562.50			562.50	Class of 1877		43.91	43.91		
9,595.00			9,595.00	Class of 1878		748.41	748.41		
1,308.45			1,308.45	Class of 1879		102.02	102.02		
459.00			459.00	Class of 1880		35.80	35.80		
525.25			525.25	Class of 1881		40.95	40.95		
1,400.00			1,400.00	Class of 1882		109.20	109.20		
3,191.50			3,191.50	Class of 1883		248.98	248.98		
1,178.20			1,178.20	Class of 1884		91.88	91.88		
2,650.00			2,650.00	Class of 1885		206.70	206.70		
624.00			624.00	Class of 1886		48.67	48.67		
464.74			464.74	Class of 1887		36.27	36.27		
380.00			380.00	Class of 1888		29.64	29.64		
3,655.00			3,655.00	Class of 1889		285.09	285.09		
1,991.50			1,991.50	Class of 1890		155.30	155.30		
727.00			727.00	Class of 1891		56.71	56.71		
500.50			500.50	Class of 1892		39.08	39.08		
1,260.50			1,260.50	Class of 1893		98.28	98.28		
1,013.88			1,013.88	Class of 1894		79.09	79.09		
100.00			100.00	Class of 1895		7.80	7.80		
465.00	$ 25.00		490.00	Class of 1896		31.75	31.75		
1,208.34			1,208.34	Class of 1897		94.22	94.22		
636.10			636.10	Class of 1899		49.61	49.61		
200.00			200.00	Class of 1900		15.60	15.60		
1,454.00			1,454.00	Class of 1903		113.41	113.41		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Coffin, C. A.		78.00	78.00		
4,776.56			4,776.56	Collins, H. A. & F. M.		372.61	372.61		
4,609.30			4,609.30	Cook, George Green		359.50	359.50		
8,902.08			8,902.08	Cooper		694.36	694.36		
785.00			785.00	Cross, R. T. & E. B.		61.23	61.23		
482.91			482.91	Dana, Lucy Haskell		37.67	37.67		
2,663.53			2,663.53	Davis, Samantha R.		207.79	207.79		
628.73			628.73	Derby, Celestia A.		49.06	49.06		
432.56			432.56	Dickinson, John W.		33.77	33.77		
4,674.25			4,674.25	Dutton		364.57	364.57		
1,925.25			1,925.25	Endowment Union		150.15	150.15		
242.70			242.70	Finney		18.95	18.95		
13,645.76			13,645.76	Firestone, Rose P.		1,064.39	1,064.39		
2,525.00			2,525.00	Fowler, Kate		196.95	196.95		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30,1963
$ 2,500.00			$ 2,500.00	Fusselman, Emma C.		$ 195.00	$ 195.00		
125,000.00			125,000.00	General Education Board		9,750.00	9,750.00		
176,028.86	$ 1,500.00		177,528.86	General Endowment		13,655.69	13,655.69		
4,271.00			4,271.00	Gilchrist		333.14	333.14		
709.68			709.68	Gillett		55.38	55.38		
500.00			500.00	Gram, Jesse P.		39.00	39.00		
50.00			50.00	Green, Mary Pomeroy		3.90	3.90		
10,175.00			10,175.00	Hall, Charles M.		793.65	793.65		
1,050.00			1,050.00	Hall, Lyman B.		81.90	81.90		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Handy, Truman P.		156.00	156.00		
31,019.63			31,019.63	Haskell, Caroline E.		2,419.56	2,419.56		
250.00			250.00	Haskell, Ruth A.		19.50	19.50		
1,500.00			1,500.00	Haynes, Celia Morgan		117.00	117.00		
100.00			100.00	Henderson, Thomas		7.80	7.80		
4,473.49			4,473.49	Hickok, Conde Wilson		348.89	348.89		
100.00			100.00	Hillyer, Appleton R.		7.80	7.80		
7,763.75			7,763.75	Holbrook, Laura E.		605.59	605.59		
854.00			854.00	Hotchkiss, Helen M.		66.61	66.61		
200.00			200.00	Hubel, F. A.		15.60	15.60		
10,000.00			10,000.00	James, Ellen S.		780.00	780.00		
4,683.38			4,683.38	Jeffers, John		365.27	365.27		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Jenison, Angeline Fisher		156.00	156.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Jesup, Mrs. M. K.		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Keeler, Harriet L.		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Keep, Albert		78.00	78.00		
2,997.97			2,997.97	Keith		233.84	233.84		
48,558.45			48,558.45	Kennedy, John S.		3,787.52	3,787.52		
3,871.25			3,871.25	Kimball, Edward D.		301.94	301.94		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Kirby, Martha A.		78.00	78.00		
79.14			79.14	Latimer		6.16	6.16		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Lawson, Victor F.		78.00	78.00		
1,006.00			1,006.00	Loomis, Harriet E.		78.47	78.47		
10,000.00			10,000.00	Lyon, Marcus		780.00	780.00		
1,166.67			1,166.67	Magraugh		91.03	91.03		
3,056.97			3,056.97	Martin, Caroline M.		238.45	238.45		
1,939.06			1,939.06	McCall, Mary Tilden		151.24	151.24		
800.12			800.12	McClelland		62.40	62.40		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Mellon, A. W. & R. B.		390.00	390.00		
700.00			700.00	Miller, Amos C.		54.60	54.60		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Moorhead, Harley G.		156.00	156.00		
18,343.27			18,343.27	Nichol, Lizzie		1,430.75	1,430.75		
4,300.00			4,300.00	Nye, David Fisher		335.40	335.40		
100.00			100.00	Perkins, Mabel H.		7.80	7.80		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Changes Gifts	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Changes Other	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30,1962	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Receipts	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Expenses	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Other	INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30,1963
$ 2,995.93			$ 2,995.93	Pond, C. N.		$ 233.69	$ 233.69		
	$13,291.17	$259,066.74	272,357.91	Price, Laura S.		8,122.37	8,122.37		
2,994.39			2,994.39	Prunty, Mary		233.53	233.53		
500.00			500.00	Rogers, J. R.		39.00	39.00		
85.06			85.06	Shaw		6.63	6.63		
6,255.14			6,255.14	Shepardson, O. & C.		487.89	487.89		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Sherman, John		390.00	390.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Shotwell, Theodore F.		78.00	78.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Slack, Carolyn A.		390.00	390.00		
4,846.10			4,846.10	Smith, Clarissa M.		377.99	377.99		
5,098.88			5,098.88	Springer, Mary A.		397.72	397.72		
50.00			50.00	Stanley, Helen Talcott		3.90	3.90		
500.00			500.00	Starr, Martha A. McC.		39.00	39.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Stokes, Olivia E. P.		78.00	78.00		
500.00			500.00	Thompson, Mrs. W. R.		39.00	39.00		
100.00			100.00	Tracy, Mrs. F. E.		7.80	7.80		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Vaile, Joel F.		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Walker, Helen M.		78.00	78.00		
100.00			100.00	Webb, Mrs. Rebecca		7.80	7.80		
1,000.00			1,000.00	West, E. A.		78.00	78.00		
1,033.77			1,033.77	West, Edward		80.65	80.65		
2,051.94			2,051.94	West, F. E. & M. L.		160.06	160.06		
500.00			500.00	Weston, Grace D.		39.00	39.00		
500.00			500.00	White, Clinton L.		39.00	39.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Wickham, Delos O.		78.00	78.00		
65,000.00			65,000.00	Wilder, Herbert		2,125.89	2,125.89		
2,023.17			2,023.17	Williams		157.79	157.79		
4,500.00			4,500.00	Williams, Jennie J.		351.00	351.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Wilson, John J.		78.00	78.00		
360,266.20			360,266.20	Wright, Orville		28,100.75	28,100.75		
50.00			50.00	Wrisley, Allen B.		3.90	3.90		
$ 2,686,401.38	$15,816.17	$259,066.74	$ 2,961,284.29	Total		$ 214,633.42	$ 214,633.42		

GENERAL - PROFESSORSHIP FUNDS

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Changes Gifts	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Changes Other	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30,1962	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Receipts	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Expenses	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Other	INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30,1963
$ 100,000.00			$ 100,000.00	Anonymous		$ 7,800.00	$ 7,800.00		
38,000.00			38,000.00	Dickinson, Julia		2,964.00	2,964.00		
37,242.19			37,242.19	Fairchild, James H.		2,904.88	2,904.88		
266.00			266.00	Meldrum, Andrew B.		19.89	19.89		
38,500.00			38,500.00	Osborn, William E.		3,003.00	3,003.00		
20,000.00			20,000.00	Plumb, Ralph		1,560.00	1,560.00		
400.00			400.00	Webb, Lawrence M.		31.20	31.20		
$ 234,408.19			$ 234,408.19	Total		$ 18,282.97	$ 18,282.97		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30,1963
				GENERAL - LECTURESHIP FUNDS					
$ 26,180.50			$ 26,180.50	Baldwin	$ 2,356.73	$ 2,042.12	$ 1,981.37	$ (700.00)	$ 1,717.48
5,000.00			5,000.00	Heldt, Nellie	2,626.28	390.00	390.00		2,626.28
2,127.00			2,127.00	Jaszi, Oscar	259.05	160.91	11.55		408.41
32,000.00			32,000.00	Martin, Charles Beebe	17,263.11	2,496.00	1,577.56	444.37	18,625.92
57,057.32		$ 2,244.36	59,301.68	Mead-Swing		3,632.05	1,387.69	(2,244.36)	
10,082.08			10,082.08	Moore, David R., Memorial	631.13	359.19			990.32
8,000.00			8,000.00	Mullenbach, James	2,018.26	624.00	724.38		1,917.88
50,000.00			50,000.00	Williams, B. B. & A. F.	5,386.68	3,900.00	4,022.15		5,264.53
$ 190,446.90		$ 2,244.36	$ 192,691.26	Total	$ 30,541.24	$ 13,604.27	$ 10,094.70	$ (2,499.99)	$ 31,550.82
				GENERAL - PLANT & EQUIPMENT FUNDS					
$ 10,000.00			$ 10,000.00	Barnes, Kora F.		$ 780.00	$ 780.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Dill, Helen North		78.00	78.00		
200,000.00			200,000.00	Hall, Charles M., Campus	$ 19,913.03	15,600.00	17,196.60		$ 18,316.43
600,000.00			600,000.00	Hall, S. B., Auditorium		46,800.00	46,800.00		
10,045.00			10,045.00	Olney		781.40	781.40		
10,720.00			10,720.00	Severance Laboratory Maintenance		836.16	836.16		
2,730.00	$ 100.00		2,830.00	Ward Art Museum		98.83	98.83		
16,000.00			16,000.00	Warner Gymnasium		1,248.00	1,248.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Westervelt Memorial		390.00	390.00		
$ 855,495.00	$ 100.00		$ 855,595.00	Total	$ 19,913.03	$ 66,612.39	$ 68,208.99		$ 18,316.43
				GENERAL - HEALTH SERVICE FUNDS					
$ 3,000.00			$ 3,000.00	Allen, Jennie, Nurse		$ 234.00	$ 234.00		
1,700.00			1,700.00	Gilbert Memorial		132.60	132.60		
$ 4,700.00			$ 4,700.00	Total		$ 366.60	$ 366.60		
				GENERAL - LIBRARY OPERATION FUNDS					
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	Allen, Dudley P.		$ 78.00	$ 78.00		
1,250.00			1,250.00	Anonymous		97.50	97.50		
500.00			500.00	Briggs, Charles E.		39.00	39.00		
500.00			500.00	Burrell, D. R.		39.00	39.00		
550.00			550.00	Burton, T. E.		42.90	42.90		
500.00			500.00	Clark, Mrs. Elizabeth K.		39.00	39.00		
9,980.10			9,980.10	Coburn, Helen G.		778.44	778.44		
500.00			500.00	Cowles, J. G. W.		39.00	39.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Cox, Charles F.		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Cox, J. D.		78.00	78.00		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963
$ 586.49			$ 586.49	Davis		$ 45.71	$ 45.71		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Dodge, Grace H.		156.00	156.00		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Finney, F. N.		156.00	156.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Ford, H. Clark		55.38	55.38		
500.00			500.00	Gates, W. N.		39.00	39.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Grigsby, G. M. B.		78.00	78.00		
9,000.00			9,000.00	Hall, Charles M.		702.00	702.00		
1,350.00			1,350.00	Hall, Thomas A.		105.30	105.30		
10,000.00			10,000.00	James, D. Willis		780.00	780.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Johnson, H. H.		78.00	78.00		
475.00			475.00	Kendall, Abbie R.		37.05	37.05		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Lafferty, H. D.		78.00	78.00		
33,395.56			33,395.56	Lyman, C. N.		2,604.89	2,604.89		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Metcalf, Irving W.		78.00	78.00		
2,955.15			2,955.15	Miscellaneous		230.49	230.49		
340.25			340.25	Perry		26.52	26.52		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Severance, L. H.		390.00	390.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Shedd, E. A. & C. B.		390.00	390.00		
500.00			500.00	Smith, S. C.		39.00	39.00		
4,570.00			4,570.00	Terrell, H. L.		356.46	356.46		
500.00			500.00	Troup, James O.		39.00	39.00		
500.00			500.00	Vaile, J. F.		39.00	39.00		
500.00			500.00	Valentine, Mrs. Lawson		39.00	39.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Wager, Annie A.		35.57	35.57		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Warner, Lucien C.		78.00	78.00		
2,850.00			2,850.00	West, E. A.		222.30	222.30		
158.45			158.45	Whipple		12.32	12.32		
$ 105,961.00			$ 105,961.00	Total		$ 8,199.83	$ 8,199.83		
				GENERAL - LIBRARY BOOK FUNDS					
$ 5,724.13			$ 5,724.13	Alden, E. K.		$ 446.47	$ 446.47		
100.00			100.00	Andrews		7.80	7.80		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Anonymous		78.00	78.00		
81,457.36			81,457.36	Anonymous		6,353.65	6,353.65		
500.00			500.00	Arnold, Annie P.		39.00	39.00		
3,800.00			3,800.00	Baker, Smith, Memorial		296.40	296.40		
700.00			700.00	Callender Collection		54.60	54.60		
2,500.00			2,500.00	Cant, Hazel Nichols		195.00	195.00		
50,000.00			50,000.00	Carnegie Corp. of New York		3,900.00	3,900.00		
	$ 407.50	$ 842.50	1,250.00	Clapp, Allan, Memorial		20.67	20.67		
887.00			887.00	Class of 1885		69.19	69.19		
500.00			500.00	Cochran		39.00	39.00		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes		Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes			Balance June 30,1963
	Gifts	Other				Receipts	Expenses	Other	
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	Culver, Helen F.		$ 78.00	$ 78.00		
902.08	$ 41.00		943.08	Curtis, Ford E.		51.56	51.56		
2,152.50			2,152.50	Faculty		167.93	167.93		
500.00			500.00	Grant		39.00	39.00		
693.39			693.39	Griffith, L. E. Memorial		54.05	54.05		
11,459.48	105.00		11,564.48	Griswold, J. H. & H. E.		699.97	699.97		
500.00			500.00	Hall, Thomas A.		39.00	39.00		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Hay, C. S.		156.00	156.00		
2,500.50			2,500.50	Heckert, John U., Memorial		167.15	167.15		
100.00			100.00	Henderson, A. M.		7.80	7.80		
11,176.63			11,176.63	Holbrook		871.81	871.81		
500.00			500.00	Keep-Clark		39.00	39.00		
42.00			42.00	Library		3.28	3.28		
1,080.00	10.00		1,090.00	Mack, Jesse F.		36.19	36.19		
1,743.94			1,743.94	McCall, Mary T.		136.03	136.03		
2,000.00			2,000.00	McKelvey, John, Memorial		156.00	156.00		
110.00			110.00	Metcalf		8.58	8.58		
298.94			298.94	Munsell, E. May		23.32	23.32		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Orth, Samuel P.		35.88	35.88		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Plumb		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Root, A. S., History of Printing		78.00	78.00		
7,068.75			7,068.75	Stevenson, W. E. & E. B.		292.03	292.03		
750.00			750.00	Swift, Cora Letitia		58.50	58.50		
1,353.00			1,353.00	Tucker		46.18	46.18		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Williams, Kenneth F.		78.00	78.00		
$ 199,099.70	$ 563.50	$ 842.50	$ 200,505.70	Total		$ 14,901.04	$ 14,901.04		
				GENERAL - LIBRARIANSHIP FUNDS					
$ 150,320.24			$ 150,320.24	Root, Azariah Smith		$ 11,724.96	$ 11,724.96		
				GENERAL - STUDENT LOAN FUNDS					
$ 3,000.00			$ 3,000.00	Block, Diana D.		$ 106.31		$ (106.31)	
1,000.00			1,000.00	Drew, Alvan		78.00		(78.00)	
1,000.00			1,000.00	Edwards, James L.		78.00		(78.00)	
1,700.00			1,700.00	Gilbert Memorial, One-half		132.60		(132.60)	
1,000.00			1,000.00	Minor		78.00		(78.00)	
63,833.01		$(21,627.57)	42,205.44	Monroe, T. E.		3,527.08		(3,527.08)	
16,000.00			16,000.00	Noah, A. H.		1,248.00		(1,248.00)	
1,389.26		37.31	1,426.57	Parker, Leonard F.		101.95		(101.95)	
$ 88,922.27		$(21,590.26)	$ 67,332.01	Total		$ 5,349.94		$ (5,349.94)	

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30,1963
				GENERAL - UNRESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 6,500.00			$ 6,500.00	Allen, Dr. Dudley		$ 507.00	$ 507.00		
770.89			770.89	Allen, Lucile May		54.29	54.29		
2,800.00			2,800.00	Anderson, Tacy P.		218.40	218.40		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Andrews, Mary Hunt		390.00	390.00		
10,000.00			10,000.00	Bacon, Daughters of Mary Ladd		780.00	780.00		
1,250.00			1,250.00	Baker, Julia D.		97.50	97.50		
1,114.21			1,114.21	Banta, Frances M.		34.48	34.48		
12,100.00			12,100.00	Barber, Jason A.		943.80	943.80		
7,300.00			7,300.00	Barrows, John Henry		569.40	569.40		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Barrows, John Manning		78.00	78.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Bartlett, Frank Dickinson		390.00	390.00		
267,000.00			267,000.00	Beacom, J. H. & M. W.		20,826.00	20,826.00		
4,000.00			4,000.00	Berkshire-Oberlin		312.00	312.00		
11,480.70			11,480.70	Berle, Augusta W.		837.72	837.72		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Bierce		78.00	78.00		
3,000.00			3,000.00	Castle, Henry N.		234.00	234.00		
1,200.00			1,200.00	Chamberlain, William B.		93.60	93.60		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Chapman, Edward		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Chapman, Maria E.		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Churchill, Lewis N.		74.88	74.88		
10,000.00			10,000.00	Clark, Glenna H.		780.00	780.00		
1,025.00			1,025.00	Class of 1858		79.95	79.95		
1,100.00			1,100.00	Class of 1869		85.80	85.80		
3,265.41			3,265.41	Class of 1889		254.67	254.67		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Class of 1894		78.00	78.00		
5,500.00			5,500.00	Class of 1898		429.00	429.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Class of 1899		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Class of 1900		78.00	78.00		
13.02			13.02	Class of 1905		.86	.86		
7,524.46	$10,000.00		17,524.46	Class of 1906		803.17	803.17		
55.03			55.03	Class of 1941		3.90	3.90		
327.98			327.98	Class of 1944		23.09	23.09		
4,467.98	75.00	$ 259.12	4,802.10	Class of 1950		259.12		$ (259.12)	
100.00			100.00	Class of 1951		3.43	3.43		
1,600.93	100.00		1,700.93	Class of 1954		80.57	80.57		
841.18	15.00		856.18	Class of 1955		44.46	44.46		
1,645.02	6.00		1,651.02	Class of 1957		61.46	61.46		
133.09			133.09	Class of 1958		4.60	4.60		
50,000.00			50,000.00	Converse, E. C.		3,900.00	3,900.00		
1,100.00			1,100.00	Corbin, Janette E.		44.77	44.77		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes		Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30, 1962	Changes			Balance June 30, 1963
	Gifts	Other				Receipts	Expenses	Other	
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	Cowles Memorial		$ 78.00	$ 78.00		
1,100.00			1,100.00	Dascomb		85.80	85.80		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Daughters of Ohio in New York		187.98	187.98		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Davis, Julia Clark		78.00	78.00		
52,500.00			52,500.00	Dee, Flora Bierce		4,095.00	4,095.00		
393.63			393.63	Devoe, Helen G.		27.69	27.69		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Dodge		78.00	78.00		
5,473.02	$ 1,000.00	$ 211.22	6,684.24	Douglas, L. C. & B. I. P.		211.22		$ (211.22)	
557.92			557.92	Easton, Ruth		22.46	22.46		
739.15			739.15	Edgerton, Jessie A.		52.03	52.03		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Ewing, Charles Hull		390.00	390.00		
	2,000.00		2,000.00	Ferris, Florence K.		33.07	33.07		
3,200.00			3,200.00	Fitch, Frank S.		249.60	249.60		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Goodnow		390.00	390.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Gorton, Orren A.		390.00	390.00		
48,000.00			48,000.00	Grant, Emerette A.		3,744.00	3,744.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Graves, Mary Jane Bishop		78.00	78.00		
1,500.00			1,500.00	Hawaii		117.00	117.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Hayden, Ferdinand V.		78.00	78.00		
16,000.00			16,000.00	Hayden. F. V., Memorial		1,248.00	1,248.00		
1,050.00			1,050.00	Hinchman		81.90	81.90		
1,039.00			1,039.00	Hodgson, Jean A., Memorial		37.05	37.05		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Irwin, Jean Woodward		78.00	78.00		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Jameson, M. H., Memorial		156.00	156.00		
25,200.00			25,200.00	Johnson, G. E. & M.		1,965.60	1,965.60		
10,000.00			10,000.00	Johnson, Melvin Blake		780.00	780.00		
2,600.00			2,600.00	Johnstone, Esther W. B.		202.80	202.80		
12,000.00			12,000.00	Jones, Richard M.		936.00	936.00		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Jones, W. O. & J. F.		156.00	156.00		
19,808.08			19,808.08	Kersey, Lula Brooks		628.06	628.06		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Lawrence-Talcott Hall Memorial		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Leeper, Marion E.		78.00	78.00		
5,679.85			5,679.85	Lightner, H. & A.		214.19	214.19		
540.36			540.36	Lincoln, Ann		38.06	38.06		
207.57		6.63	214.20	Loomis, F. P., Memorial		6.63		(6.63)	
1,100.00			1,100.00	Lord, Dr. A. D.		85.80	85.80		
1,500.00			1,500.00	Lord, Elizabeth W. R.		117.00	117.00		
13,600.00			13,600.00	Loveland, R. E. & G. J.		1,060.80	1,060.80		
509.90			509.90	Matland, Carl G.		18.25	18.25		
25,000.00			25,000.00	McCarter, Mary Stewart		1,950.00	1,950.00		
2,688.67			2,688.67	McClelland, Margaret		93.37	93.37		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance	Changes		Balance		Balance	Changes			Balance
June 30, 1962	Gifts	Other	June 30, 1963		June 30,1962	Receipts	Expenses	Other	June 30,1963
$ 25,000.00			$ 25,000.00	McGregor, Tracy W.,Memorial		$ 907.53	$ 907.53		
10,618.91			10,618.91	Meriam, J. & F.		365.98	365.98		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Metcalf		78.00	78.00		
209,414.55			209,414.55	Millikan, Max F.,Memorial		8,248.73	8,248.73		
10,000.00			10,000.00	Millikan, Robert A.		780.00	780.00		
14,500.00			14,500.00	Miner, Polly, Student Aid		1,131.00	1,131.00		
11,800.00			11,800.00	Minor, Marion A.		920.40	920.40		
1,500.92			1,500.92	Miscellaneous		79.33	79.33		
17,000.00			17,000.00	Moulton, May, Memorial		1,326.00	1,326.00		
1,210.73			1,210.73	Myers, Katrina L.		94.46	94.46		
6,000.00			6,000.00	Nelson, Thomas L.		468.00	468.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Newberry, Helen Handy		78.00	78.00		
1,750.00			1,750.00	Nichols, Howard G.		136.50	136.50		
575.41			575.41	Phi Alpha Phi		40.48	40.48		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Phillips, Phileta P.		156.00	156.00		
1,110.00			1,110.00	Pore, Lottie B.		86.58	86.58		
1,052.93		$ 37.52	1,090.45	Priebe, E. W. & C. M.		37.52		$ (37.52)	
25,000.00			25,000.00	Ransom, W. W. & A. G.		1,950.00	1,950.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Reamer, Correlia L.		390.00	390.00		
17,110.28			17,110.28	Rhodes, F. N. & H. H.		1,334.58	1,334.58		
20,000.00			20,000.00	Richards, Walter O.		1,560.00	1,560.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Rodgers, J. & E. J. MacF.		38.61	38.61		
977.52			977.52	Sackett, Genevieve B.		68.87	68.87		
3,000.00			3,000.00	Shafer, Mary J.		234.00	234.00		
10,000.00			10,000.00	Shank		302.80	302.80		
515.00			515.00	Shattuck, Alberto C.		19.89	19.89		
170.72			170.72	Shearon, Elsie M.		12.01	12.01		
107,738.14			107,738.14	Sherwood, Rebecca T.		8,403.56	8,403.56		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Siddall, John M., Memorial		390.00	390.00		
50,000.00			50,000.00	Siddall, John & Jean		3,900.00	3,900.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Smith, Gertrude B. P.		38.61	38.61		
2,500.00			2,500.00	Springfield, Massachusetts		195.00	195.00		
1,000.00	$ 1,000.00		2,000.00	Stanton, Benjamin		58.73	58.73		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Sturges, Iantha B.		156.00	156.00		
921.75			921.75	Tabor College		64.97	64.97		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Talcott		78.00	78.00		
1,960.50	420.00		2,380.50	Tedoff, Samuel R.		114.35	114.35		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Thompson, Lucy M.		156.00	156.00		
615.80			615.80	Thompson, Rosa M.		43.37	43.37		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Tillman, Cornelius H.,Memorial		156.00	156.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Valentine, Howard L.		78.00	78.00		
10,417.43			10,417.43	VanCleef, Frank C.		727.90	727.90		
2,500.00			2,500.00	Wait, Blanche S.		195.00	195.00		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes		Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes			Balance June 30,1963
	Gifts	Other				Receipts	Expenses	Other	
$ 5,700.00			$ 5,700.00	Walker, Helen M.		$ 444.60	$ 444.60		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Wilbor, Charlotte E.		78.00	78.00		
581.49			581.49	Wilcox, Ruby		40.95	40.95		
127.81			127.81	Wildberg, Anna E.		4.68	4.68		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Williams, Alma D.		156.00	156.00		
22,447.74			22,447.74	Williams, Eleanor		702.00	702.00		
4,000.00			4,000.00	Wright, Cassius E.		312.00	312.00		
784.34			784.34	Wyett, Anna M.		55.22	55.22		
1,600.00			1,600.00	Young, Cora B.		124.80	124.80		
$ 1,347,404.02	$14,616.00	$ 514.49	$ 1,362,534.51	Total		$ 91,682.29	$ 91,167.80	$ (514.49)	
				GENERAL - RESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	Allen, Louis Weir	$ 272.01	$ 78.00			$ 350.01
6,000.00			6,000.00	Avery	40.71	468.00			508.71
69,013.97			69,013.97	Beaty, Elizabeth S.	8,725.73	4,730.70	$ 2,775.00		10,681.43
5,000.00			5,000.00	Bird, Susan R.	1,016.93	390.00	1,100.00		306.93
5,315.00			5,315.00	Bohn, William F.	1,140.78	353.11			1,493.89
13,707.42			13,707.42	Burton, Theodore E.	674.38	498.03	300.00		872.41
1,000.00			1,000.00	Caroline	9.00	78.00	100.00		(13.00)
	$ 330.00		330.00	Class of 1963					
10,300.00			10,300.00	Davis, D. P. & E. and Scofield, W. R. & A. B.	(59.37)	803.40			744.03
15,502.00	3,729.06		19,231.06	Davis, Lydia Lord	539.15	1,202.06			1,741.21
7,500.00			7,500.00	Donnell, John Q.	5,383.99	585.00	1,200.00		4,768.99
60,000.00			60,000.00	Elliott, Dr. E. E. & F. C.	1,250.20	1,892.36	1,600.00		1,542.56
1,250.00			1,250.00	Finney	183.45	97.50			280.95
5,000.00			5,000.00	Hemingway, Alfred T.	606.03	390.00			996.03
2,000.00			2,000.00	Horner, Edith	25.20	62.87	200.00		(111.93)
2,570.00			2,570.00	Hudson, Henry Burt	17.42	188.21	200.00		5.63
16,025.00			16,025.00	Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. C. C.	455.90	1,248.86	700.00		1,004.76
1,250.00			1,250.00	Korean	30.80	97.50			128.30
1,500.00			1,500.00	Lorain	4.42	117.00			121.42
26,000.00			26,000.00	McClymonds, M & B.	1,939.38	2,028.00	2,100.00		1,867.38
43,804.64			43,804.64	Meldrum, Anna N.	31.62	1,541.67	1,500.00		73.29
5,000.00			5,000.00	Miner, Dr. S. L.	61.93	390.00	450.00		1.93
75,946.82			75,946.82	Noyes, LaVerne	6,559.18	3,072.81	8,150.00		1,481.99
70,000.00			70,000.00	Oberlin Missionary Home Association	464.49	5,460.00	2,500.00		3,424.49
4,000.00			4,000.00	Peck, John F.	26.38	312.00			338.38
3,783.41	50.00		3,833.41	Pittsburgh Alumni Association	54.34	254.83	200.00		109.17
2,129.28	1,915.00		4,044.28	Robinson, Fredonia		137.75			137.75

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

P R I N C I P A L	A C C O U N T				I N C O M E	A C C O U N T			
Balance	C h a n g e s		Balance		Balance	C h a n g e s			Balance
June 30, 1962	Gifts	Other	June 30, 1963		June 30, 1962	Receipts	Expenses	Other	June 30, 1963
$ 100,000.00			$ 100,000.00	Runnels, S. & M. L.	$ 14,415.90	$ 7,800.00	$ 19,775.00		$ 2,440.90
1,000.00			1,000.00	Shansi-Davis	770.00	78.00			848.00
1,600.00			1,600.00	Shansi-Fitch	94.40	124.80			219.20
1,000.00			1,000.00	Sherman, E. Amelia	362.00	78.00	450.00		(10.00)
30,031.22	$ 444.72		30,475.94	Spelman, Lucy M.	2,191.15	2,241.64	250.00		4,182.79
94.88	1,000.00		1,094.88	Stedman, Rosa O.	.75	2.96			3.71
15,000.00			15,000.00	Stern, M. M. & A. M.	117.50	1,170.00	1,000.00		287.50
5,000.00			5,000.00	Swift, C. F., Memorial	2,461.78	390.00	2,062.50		789.28
20,000.00			20,000.00	Wall, H. C. R. & M. S.	187.01	1,560.00	1,150.00		597.01
10,500.00			10,500.00	Walworth, Anne	854.97	819.00			1,673.97
1,250.00			1,250.00	Wardle, Mary E.	1,082.73	97.50			1,180.23
20,000.00			20,000.00	Warner, Lydia Ann	21.45	1,560.00	570.00		1,011.45
4,000.00			4,000.00	Wellington	733.50	312.00			1,045.50
6,700.00			6,700.00	Whitney, Clement C.	418.95	522.60	1,000.00		(58.45)
94.87	1,000.00		1,094.87	Wilmot, Julia A.	.75	2.96			3.71
1,000.00			1,000.00	Woodruff, Ida May	84.50	78.00			162.50
$ 671,868.51	$ 8,468.78		$ 680,337.29	Total	$ 53,251.39	$ 43,315.12	$ 49,332.50		$ 47,234.01
				GENERAL - PRIZE & FELLOWSHIP FUNDS					
$ 12,685.87			$ 12,685.87	Aelioian	$ 1,421.16	$ 989.51	$ 2,300.00		$ 110.67
				Davis, Jerome Dean,					
7,209.64		$ 470.65	7,680.29	Industrial Research		470.65		$ (470.65)	
6,837.87			6,837.87	Dipman, Carl	565.26	533.36	1,000.00		98.62
50,000.00			50,000.00	Haskell, Henry J.	317.49	3,900.00	4,000.00		217.49
34,000.00			34,000.00	Johnston, Adelia A. F.	190.71	2,652.00	2,700.00		142.71
1,474.98			1,474.98	Lahaurine-Johnston Memorial	2.34	111.23	100.00		13.57
4,000.00			4,000.00	Lauer, M. W. Memorial	323.05	312.00	600.00		35.05
1,400.00			1,400.00	Newton, James K., Japanese	17.15	109.20	125.00		1.35
3,456.00			3,456.00	Patterson, Grove, Memorial	5.87	119.73	100.00		25.60
$ 121,064.36		$ 470.65	$ 121,535.01	Total	$ 2,843.03	$ 9,197.68	$ 10,925.00	$ (470.65)	$ 645.06
				GENERAL - DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS					
$ 1,487,500.00			$ 1,487,500.00	Ford Foundation		$ 63,750.02	$ 63,750.02		
16,476,286.45			16,476,286.45	Hall, Charles M.		1,284,169.07	1,284,169.07		
30,164.15			30,164.15	Hunt, R.A. & R.McM. M.		2,352.79	2,352.79		
				Oberlin Kindergarten-					
62,430.31			62,430.31	Primary Training School		4,869.31	4,869.31		
200,000.00			200,000.00	Rockefeller, John D.		15,600.00	15,600.00		
$18,256,380.91			$18,256,380.91	Total		$1,370,741.19	$1,370,741.19		

P R I N C I P A L A C C O U N T Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		I N C O M E A C C O U N T Balance June 30,1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30,1963
				GENERAL - ANNUITY & RETAINED INCOME FUNDS					
$ 50,000.00		$ (1,549.37)	$ 48,450.63	Anonymous	$ (120.52)	$ 1,571.15	$ 3,000.00	$ 1,549.37	
48,656.08		(1,141.01)	47,515.07	Arnold, Alice Coffin		1,558.99	2,700.00	1,141.01	
91,711.24		6,609.02	98,320.26	Banschbach Family #1		6,609.02		(6,609.02)	
30,026.11		2,156.23	32,182.34	Banschbach Family #2		2,156.23		(2,156.23)	
30,684.17		2,207.95	32,892.12	Banschbach Family #3		2,207.95		(2,207.95)	
1,733.84		14.39	1,748.23	Banschbach Family #5		134.39	120.00	(14.39)	
1,884.73		60.06	1,944.79	Barnaby, M. G. & G. S.		60.06		(60.06)	
1,016.28		(12.10)	1,004.18	Bent, George R.II., #1		31.90	44.00	12.10	
200.30	$ 800.00	14.65	1,014.95	Bent, George R.II., #2		25.90	11.25	(14.65)	
	400.00		400.00	Bent, George R.II., #3		1.56			$ 1.56
65,094.25		908.78	66,003.03	Bridge, Mary McI. #1		4,746.85	2,694.12	(2,052.73)	
28,341.53		391.80	28,733.33	Bridge, Mary McI. #2		2,068.72	1,183.72	(885.00)	
24,506.02		357.37	24,863.39	Bridge, Mary McI. #3		1,779.57	972.36	(807.21)	
38,819.54		555.80	39,375.34	Bridge, Mary McI. #4		2,824.07	1,568.65	(1,255.42)	
11,797.08		169.53	11,966.61	Bridge, Mary McI. #5		857.92	475.00	(382.92)	
978.40		(36.62)	941.78	Cochran, Mary Rudd		33.38	70.00	36.62	
20,000.00			20,000.00	Davis, Bruce H.	500.00	1,560.00	1,500.00		560.00
10,000.00		(428.37)	9,571.63	Dick, Myrtle, G.	(38.50)	310.13	700.00	428.37	
	5,000.00		5,000.00	Eells, Eleanor P. #1		82.60			82.60
	2,500.00		2,500.00	Eells, Eleanor P. #2		26.99			26.99
	2,500.00		2,500.00	Eells, Eleanor P. #3		19.89			19.89
4,862.85		(135.79)	4,727.06	Edwards, Mr. & Mrs. E. P.		154.21	290.00	135.79	
1,289.01		(1.57)	1,287.44	Enders, George C.		103.43	105.00	1.57	
5,600.00			5,600.00	Ewing, Robert L.	49.73	401.15	385.73		65.15
5,000.00		(35.05)	4,964.95	Gilcrest, Mary	49.73	155.22	240.00	35.05	
1,000.00			1,000.00	Gillis, Elizabeth		36.27			36.27
9,131.02		(201.05)	8,929.97	Gradle, Audrey Hayden #1		311.61	512.66	201.05	
5,606.45		(132.69)	5,473.76	Gradle, Audrey Hayden #2		183.07	315.76	132.69	
9,348.50		(242.97)	9,105.53	Gradle, Audrey Hayden #3	(13.20)	293.75	523.52	242.97	
	2,087.50		2,087.50	Gradle, Audrey Hayden #4		25.27	17.70		7.57
5,063.88		(122.48)	4,941.40	Gulick, L. H. & H. S.	(34.59)	153.35	241.24	122.48	
4,028.74		(63.00)	3,965.74	Hibbard, Hope #1		145.00	208.00	63.00	
4,000.00		(62.54)	3,937.46	Hibbard, Hope #2	3.66	141.80	208.00	62.54	
	1,000.00		1,000.00	Hotchkiss, Helen M.		19.58			19.58
1,000.00		(15.37)	984.63	Hubbard, Edna R.	22.88	31.75	70.00	15.37	
6,755.39		(278.07)	6,477.32	Huffman, Alberta M. #1		211.93	490.00	278.07	
	3,000.00		3,000.00	Huffman, Alberta M. #2		70.75	101.38		(30.63)
20,639.79		(878.73)	19,761.06	Hughes, Elizabeth A.	(231.51)	653.09	1,300.31	878.73	
5,031.33		(24.35)	5,006.98	Hulburd, Anna A.		179.48	203.83	24.35	
2,550.70		80.96	2,631.66	Insprucker, John H. #1		80.96		(80.96)	
	2,500.00	58.97	2,558.97	Insprucker, John H. #2		58.97		(58.97)	

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30,1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30,1963
$ 16,035.95		$ (265.24)	$ 15,770.71	Irwin, H. S. & L. K.		$ 499.36	$ 764.60	$ 265.24	
1,293.12		47.04	1,340.16	Janes, Bessie M. #1		92.04	45.00	(47.04)	
1,000.00		(25.51)	974.49	Janes, Bessie M. #2	$ 2.78	34.71	63.00	25.51	
11,437.50		(418.60)	11,018.90	Jenkins, Edna	(105.52)	361.92	675.00	418.60	
3,869.52		(139.65)	3,729.87	Johnson, Helen G.		120.35	260.00	139.65	
21,050.23		(561.15)	20,489.08	Kellogg, Francis C.		660.35	1,221.50	561.15	
10,755.83		(305.15)	10,450.68	Kimball, Carl P.		359.35	664.50	305.15	
19,494.83		(19,494.83)		Laird, Sara G.		849.03	694.07	(154.96)	
2,916.17		(97.43)	2,818.74	Lester, Mary E. P.		91.57	189.00	97.43	
1,138.35		32.76	1,171.11	Lewis, Elsie		82.76	50.00	(32.76)	
1,917.32		69.08	1,986.40	Lightner, E. A.		136.58	67.50	(69.08)	
967.60		(32.27)	935.33	Long, Mrs. Richard		30.73	63.00	32.27	
2,000.00		(35.58)	1,964.42	MacDaniels, Frances	14.25	62.17	112.00	35.58	
9,191.52		12.23	9,203.75	Marts, A. C. & A. McC.	135.30	281.35	404.42	(12.23)	
74,741.70		3,364.54	78,106.24	Matter, Samuel E.		5,164.54	1,800.00	(3,364.54)	
	$ 1,000.00		1,000.00	Miller, P. D. & E. Y.		23.63			$ 23.63
34,652.06		1,426.27	36,078.33	Miller, R. T., Jr. #1		2,426.27	1,000.00	(1,426.27)	
33,282.47		1,337.89	34,620.36	Miller, R. T., Jr. #2		2,337.89	1,000.00	(1,337.89)	
27,562.39		1,004.91	28,567.30	Miller, R. T., Jr. #3		2,004.91	1,000.00	(1,004.91)	
24,561.67		179.65	24,741.32	Miller, R. T., Jr. #4		1,679.65	1,500.00	(179.65)	
1,000.00		(14.06)	985.94	Moulton, Gertrude	24.90	31.04	70.00	14.06	
9,968.52		(144.04)	9,824.48	Nicklas, Gertrude E.		325.96	470.00	144.04	
7,000.00		(109.49)	6,890.51	Pleasant, Ellis E.	35.63	222.38	367.50	109.49	
5,000.00		19.09	5,019.09	Requa, Florence	137.78	156.31	275.00	(19.09)	
2,929.73		(69.02)	2,860.71	Roome, C. T. & E. J. T.		92.98	162.00	69.02	
5,879.84		(227.42)	5,652.42	Severance, Julia #1		203.74	431.16	227.42	
3,740.63		(146.69)	3,593.94	Severance, Julia #2		122.15	268.84	146.69	
9,925.43		258.94	10,184.37	Sherman, Althea R.		758.94	500.00	(258.94)	
10,024.00		(84.25)	9,939.75	Stevenson, W. E. & E. B.	34.45	311.30	430.00	84.25	
	20,000.00		20,000.00	Swift, Bruce & Martha		391.87	560.00		(168.13)
1,910.00		(22.13)	1,887.87	Tufts, W. J. & G. M.	14.25	59.12	95.50	22.13	
$ 901,603.61	$40,787.50	$ (6,215.73)	$ 936,175.38	Total	$ 481.50	$ 52,052.86	$ 35,455.82	$(16,434.06)	$ 644.48
				GENERAL - MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS					
$ 700.00			$ 700.00	Foltz Tract	$ 411.28	$ 54.60			$ 465.88
1,000.00			1,000.00	Nash, Frances G.	901.46	78.00			979.46
31,170.00	$ 6,070.00	$ 2,572.56	39,812.56	Oberlin Friends of Art		1,572.56		$ (1,572.56)	
1,150.00			1,150.00	Y.M.C.A. Reading Room	217.24	89.70	$ 90.00		216.94
$ 34,020.00	$ 6,070.00	$ 2,572.56	$ 42,662.56	Total	$ 1,529.98	$ 1,794.86	$ 90.00	$ (1,572.56)	$ 1,662.28
				COLLEGE - UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
$ 67,769.59			$ 67,769.59	Endowment		$ 5,286.06	$ 5,286.06		

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes		Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes			Balance June 30,1963
	Gifts	Other				Receipts	Expenses	Other	
				COLLEGE - PROFESSORSHIP FUNDS					
$ 3,895.10			$ 3,895.10	Anderegg		$ 303.81	$ 303.81		
142.00			142.00	Animal Ecology		11.08	11.08		
25,000.00			25,000.00	Avery		1,950.00	1,950.00		
30,000.00			30,000.00	Brooks		2,340.00	2,340.00		
25,000.00			25,000.00	Clark, James F.		1,950.00	1,950.00		
325,629.77			325,629.77	Danforth Foundation		14,382.89	14,382.89		
19,634.41			19,634.41	Dascomb		1,531.45	1,531.45		
30,000.00			30,000.00	Graves		2,340.00	2,340.00		
80,881.37			80,881.37	Hull, Fredrika B.		6,308.72	6,308.72		
18,665.93			18,665.93	Johnston, Adelia A. F.		1,455.95	1,455.95		
26,954.88			26,954.88	Monroe		2,102.49	2,102.49		
20,000.00			20,000.00	Perkins		1,560.00	1,560.00		
45,000.00			45,000.00	Severance, L. H.		3,510.00	3,510.00		
15,264.87			15,264.87	Sherman, M. B. & S. M.		1,148.32	1,148.32		
50,000.00			50,000.00	Stone		3,900.00	3,900.00		
$ 716,068.33			$ 716,068.33	Total		$ 44,794.71	$ 44,794.71		
				COLLEGE - UNRESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 2,000.00			$ 2,000.00	Andover		$ 156.00	$ 156.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Bellows		39.78	39.78		
3,654.74	$ 380.00	$ 213.72	4,248.46	Davis, Vesper Wood		213.72		$ (213.72)	
4,750.00			4,750.00	Gilchrist-Potter		370.50	370.50		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Gray, Anna B.		156.00	156.00		
2,010.00			2,010.00	Hall, Sarah M.		156.78	156.78		
1,651.03			1,651.03	Hubbard, George D.		59.67	59.67		
1,000.00			1,000.00	May, Clara		39.78	39.78		
730.40			730.40	Niederhauser, Samuel W.		51.48	51.48		
79,128.53			79,128.53	Oakes, Eva M.		3,099.10	3,099.10		
3,750.00			3,750.00	Ransom, Charles A.		292.50	292.50		
2,383.00	220.00		2,603.00	Savage, Charles W.		134.00	134.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Spelman, Harvey B.		78.00	78.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Spelman, Lucy H.		78.00	78.00		
776.12			776.12	Sturges, Tracy		54.68	54.68		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Tracy, Mrs. F. E.		78.00	78.00		
1,500.00			1,500.00	West, E. A.		117.00	117.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	Westervelt, W. A.		390.00	390.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Whitcomb, Janet		78.00	78.00		
2,000.00			2,000.00	Wilder, J. C. & E. E.		156.00	156.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Williams, Jennie M.		78.00	78.00		
7,000.00			7,000.00	Wolcott, Flora Isabel		546.00	546.00		
$ 125,333.82	$ 600.00	$ 213.72	$ 126,147.54	Total		$ 6,422.99	$ 6,209.27	$ (213.72)	

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963
				COLLEGE - RESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 15,580.73	$ 25.00		$ 15,605.73	Andrus, William DeWitt	$ (18.28)	$ 1,212.04	$ 287.50		$ 906.26
				Bartlett, Frank D.	30.74			$ (30.74)	
20,050.00			20,050.00	Belknap, Helen J.	740.57	1,348.39	1,350.00		738.96
10,948.21			10,948.21	Bishop, Dean Ralph	10.04	853.94	900.00		(36.02)
1,000.00			1,000.00	Blackstone, Flora L.	651.95	78.00			729.95
5,000.00			5,000.00	Brown, Charles S.	15.73	390.00			405.73
3,000.00			3,000.00	Cochran, Helen F.	555.58	227.60			783.18
25,050.00			25,050.00	Fitch, Florence M.	594.35	888.26	1,425.00		57.61
10,025.00			10,025.00	Frank, H. P., Memorial	828.85	781.95	1,350.00		260.80
28,484.50	100.00		28,584.50	Gray, Glen, Memorial	(121.13)	2,160.21	2,025.00		14.08
5,600.00			5,600.00	Hunter, Walter A.	51.69	436.80	450.00		38.49
12,500.00			12,500.00	Knight, Charles L.	323.13	975.00	1,300.00		(1.87)
		$ 19,494.83	19,494.83	Laird, Sara G.		606.45		154.96	761.41
7,644.88			7,644.88	Life, G. G. & C. C.	311.36	596.31	300.00		607.67
20,338.61	170.00		20,508.61	Miller, A. C. & J. G.	1,960.19	1,337.00	300.00		2,997.19
3,636.00			3,636.00	Miller, Robert M.	26.00	222.85	250.00		(1.15)
4,302.19	5.00		4,307.19	Moulton, Gertrude E.	463.86	323.47	687.71		99.62
9,214.18	100.00		9,314.18	Seaman, William H.	126.14	679.22	800.00		5.36
4,300.00			4,300.00	Shurtleff, G. G. W.	21.49	335.40	250.00		106.89
5,005.00			5,005.00	Sinclair, Mary E.	(6.65)	193.36	150.00		36.71
20,100.00			20,100.00	Snell, Florence	1,455.67	1,567.80	1,500.00		1,523.47
20,317.14	1,025.00	1,652.20	22,994.34	Vradenburg, G. A., Memorial	1,827.30	1,524.90	1,700.00	(1,652.20)	
25,000.00			25,000.00	Wager, Charles	2,827.40	1,950.00	4,200.00		577.40
6,200.00			6,200.00	Whitcomb, Ellen M.	23.23	483.60	500.00		6.83
$ 263,296.44	$ 1,425.00	$ 21,147.03	$ 285,868.47	Total	$ 12,699.21	$ 19,172.55	$ 19,725.21	$ (1,527.98)	$ 10,618.57
				COLLEGE - PRIZE & FELLOWSHIP FUNDS					
$ 2,000.00			$ 2,000.00	Budington, R. A.	$ 147.71	$ 156.00	$ 150.00		$ 153.71
2,000.00			2,000.00	Frew, Florence	16.14	145.86	150.00		12.00
8,750.00			8,750.00	Gilchrist-Potter	1,042.23	682.50	1,400.00		324.73
1,300.00			1,300.00	Hanson, F. B., Memorial	186.01	101.40	100.00		187.41
4,259.75			4,259.75	Holmes, Harry N.	44.71	319.41	300.00		64.12
1,250.00			1,250.00	Jewett, Frank F.	90.50	97.50	150.00		38.00
824.42			824.42	Kneeland	(.19)	58.11			57.92
1,000.00			1,000.00	Lincoln, Mary M.	138.03	78.00	81.00		135.03
5,750.00			5,750.00	Meacham, Margaret G.	3.61	448.50	450.00		2.11
2,050.00			2,050.00	Oberlin Scholarship in Zoology	155.14	159.90	69.00		246.04
10,610.00			10,610.00	Starr, Comfort	65.51	827.58	800.00		93.09
$ 39,794.17			$ 39,794.17	Total	$ 1,889.40	$ 3,074.76	$ 3,650.00		$ 1,314.16

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes: Gifts	Changes: Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30, 1962	Changes: Receipts	Changes: Expenses	Changes: Other	Balance June 30, 1963
				COLLEGE - DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS					
$ 8,195.00	$ 25.00		$ 8,220.00	✓Hanna, Dr. Delphine	$ 107.81	$ 310.83	$ 400.78	$ 64.00	$ 81.86
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Smith, Pierre R.	28.62	78.00	8.79		97.83
4,000.00			4,000.00	✓Zoological Laboratory	1,596.63	312.00	250.96		1,657.67
$ 13,195.00	$ 25.00		$ 13,220.00	Total	$ 1,733.06	$ 700.83	$ 660.53	$ 64.00	$ 1,837.36
				COLLEGE - MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS					
$ 1,226.50			$ 1,226.50	✓American School at Rome		$ 95.71	$ 95.71		
				CONSERVATORY - UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
$ 5,935.00			$ 5,935.00	✓Endowment		$ 462.70	$ 462.70		
761.90			761.90	✓Haywood, Lucy M.		59.44	59.44		
$ 6,696.90			$ 6,696.90	Total		$ 522.14	$ 522.14		
				CONSERVATORY - PROFESSORSHIP FUNDS					
$ 30,419.50			$ 30,419.50	✓Rice, Fenelon B.		$ 2,372.76	$ 2,372.76		
				CONSERVATORY - STUDENT LOAN FUNDS					
$ 6,000.00			$ 6,000.00	✓Endowment		$ 468.00		$ (468.00)	
5,000.00			5,000.00	✓Warner, Dr. & Mrs. L. C.		390.00		(390.00)	
$ 11,000.00			$ 11,000.00	Total		$ 858.00		$ (858.00)	
				CONSERVATORY - UNRESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 1,800.00			$ 1,800.00	✓Andrews, George W., Organ		$ 140.40	$ 140.40		
793.87			793.87	✓Axtell, Enid Harper		32.37	32.37		
2,135.95	$ 100.00		2,235.95	✓Breckenridge, W. K., Piano		139.78	139.78		
2,765.00			2,765.00	✓Browning, Lucy B.		194.77	194.77		
5,000.00			5,000.00	✓Cargill, Elbert H.		163.57	163.57		
5,000.00			5,000.00	✓Cargill, Jane Roberts		151.40	151.40		
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Children's Department		78.00	78.00		
1,500.00			1,500.00	✓Clark		117.00	117.00		
3,000.00			3,000.00	✓Cobb, Wilfred A., Memorial		234.00	234.00		
876.17			876.17	✓Harvey, J. W.		61.78	61.78		
704.78			704.78	✓Hirschhorn, Paul H.		49.61	49.61		
1,200.00			1,200.00	✓Mears, Helen G.		93.60	93.60		
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Merthe, Kathryn		31.82	31.82		
1,200.00			1,200.00	✓Miller, Bertha McC.		93.60	93.60		

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT						INCOME ACCOUNT			
Balance	Changes		Balance		Balance	Changes			Balance
June 30, 1962	Gifts	Other	June 30, 1963		June 30,1962	Receipts	Expenses	Other	June 30,1963
$ 2,214.70			$ 2,214.70	✓Miscellaneous		$ 80.42	$ 80.42		
22,448.99			22,448.99	✓Mitchell, E. O. J.		796.07	796.07		
11,769.66			11,769.66	✓Nash, Frances G.		372.45	372.45		
30,000.00			30,000.00	✓Pellet, Estelle H.		2,340.00	2,340.00		
3,000.00			3,000.00	✓Porter, Nannie I.		234.00	234.00		
1,250.00			1,250.00	✓Ransom, Charles A.		97.50	97.50		
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Starr, Minnie I.		38.77	38.77		
20,000.00			20,000.00	✓VanCleef, Grace L.		1,560.00	1,560.00		
30,000.00			30,000.00	✓Wattles, Lucretia C.		1,348.00	1,348.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Williams, Winifred		78.00	78.00		
902.17			902.17	✓Wright, Lucy Ann		63.57	63.57		
955.34			955.34	✓Yeamans, Laurel E.		67.31	67.31		
$ 152,516.63	$ 100.00		$ 152,616.63	Total		$ 8,657.79	$ 8,657.79		
				CONSERVATORY - RESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 159,065.28	$ 50.66	$(10,622.06)	$ 148,493.88	✓Bezazian, John	$ 580.78	$ 5,032.33	$ 16,550.00	$ 11,000.00	$ 63.11
2,000.00			2,000.00	✓Horner, Edith P.	25.20	62.87			88.07
8,128.88		57.86	8,186.74	✓Pi Kappa Lambda		557.86	500.00	(57.86)	
15,029.62		563.59	15,593.21	✓Siddall, George B.	303.75	1,127.18	850.00	(563.59)	17.34
$ 184,223.78	$ 50.66	$(10,000.61)	$ 174,273.83	Total	$ 909.73	$ 6,780.24	$ 17,900.00	$ 10,378.55	$ 168.52
				CONSERVATORY - PRIZE & FELLOWSHIP FUNDS					
$ 275.00			$ 275.00	✓Houston, Selby H.	$ 6.12	$ 21.45	$ 20.00		$ 7.57
5,000.00			5,000.00	✓Hurlbutt, Faustina	182.31	390.00	400.00		172.31
$ 5,275.00			$ 5,275.00	Total	$ 188.43	$ 411.45	$ 420.00		$ 179.88
				CONSERVATORY - MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS					
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	✓Best, Mr. & Mrs. C. W.	$ 813.00	$ 78.00			$ 891.00
5,951.47	$ 558.00		6,509.47	✓Robertson, David Memorial		226.59			226.59
$ 6,951.47	$ 558.00		$ 7,509.47	Total	$ 813.00	$ 304.59			$ 1,117.59
				GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY - UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
$ 41,000.00			$ 41,000.00	✓Anonymous		$ 3,198.00	$ 3,198.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Barton, William E.		78.00	78.00		
7,494.55			7,494.55	✓Burrell		584.61	584.61		
27,030.39			27,030.39	✓Chapin, William C.		2,108.34	2,108.34		
36,857.60	$ 90.00		36,947.60	✓Endowment		2,872.12	2,872.12		
5,016.38			5,016.38	✓Fairfield, Edmund B.		391.25	391.25		
4,908.13			4,908.13	✓Gillett		382.82	382.82		

Schedule 2 (cont'd.)

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	Hobart, L. Smith		$ 78.00	$ 78.00		
133.39			133.39	Hudson		10.37	10.37		
1,300.00			1,300.00	Hutchins, William J.		44.38	44.38		
4,750.00			4,750.00	Place		370.50	370.50		
145,275.00			145,275.00	Walworth		11,331.45	11,331.45		
427.74			427.74	Warner		33.38	33.38		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Weston, Joshua W.		78.00	78.00		
$ 277,193.18	$ 90.00		$ 277,283.18	Total		$ 21,561.22	$ 21,561.22		

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY - PROFESSORSHIP FUNDS

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963
$ 65,121.20			$ 65,121.20	Bosworth		$ 5,079.44	$ 5,079.44		
21,371.10			21,371.10	Finney		1,666.94	1,666.94		
4,068.30	$ 3,020.01	$ 250.00	7,338.31	G.S.T. Alumni		155.53	155.53		
25,000.00			25,000.00	Holbrook		1,950.00	1,950.00		
50,000.00			50,000.00	James, Ellen S.		3,900.00	3,900.00		
25,158.68			25,158.68	Michigan		1,962.40	1,962.40		
8,935.84			8,935.84	Morgan		697.01	697.01		
40,000.00			40,000.00	Shansi		3,120.00	3,120.00		
$ 239,655.12	$ 3,020.01	$ 250.00	$ 242,925.13	Total		$ 18,531.32	$ 18,531.32		

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY - LECTURESHIP FUNDS

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963
$ 22,000.00			$ 22,000.00	Haskell	$ 4,935.81	$ 1,716.00	$ 395.47		$ 6,256.34

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY - UNRESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963
$ 11,300.00			$ 11,300.00	Appleton	$ 2,432.43	$ 881.40	$ 144.60		$ 3,169.23
5,000.00			5,000.00	Brooks, Lemuel	1,084.78	390.00	1,084.78		390.00
10,010.00			10,010.00	Brown, Robert E.	2,159.96	780.78	2,159.96		780.78
1,000.00			1,000.00	Butler	215.48	78.00	215.48		78.00
752.54			752.54	Button, Susan S.	146.08	53.12	146.08		53.12
1,220.00			1,220.00	Collins, Henry J., Memorial	262.89	95.16	262.89		95.16
1,250.00			1,250.00	Cowles, Leroy H.	282.36	97.50	282.36		97.50
10,000.00			10,000.00	Currier	2,158.64	780.00	2,158.64		780.00
5,000.00			5,000.00	Cutler, Carroll	1,055.82	388.67	1,055.82		388.67
1,250.00			1,250.00	Emerson	287.98	97.50	287.98		97.50
1,000.00			1,000.00	Fowler, Charles E.	217.83	78.00	217.83		78.00
1,000.00			1,000.00	Gibb, John D.	220.21	78.00	220.21		78.00
769.59			769.59	Hart, Walter O.	149.09	54.21	149.09		54.21
50,000.00			50,000.00	James, Ellen S.	864.98	3,900.00	864.98		3,900.00
5,000.00			5,000.00	Jeffrey	1,116.78	390.00	1,116.78		390.00
1,000.00			1,000.00	Johnson, Charles F.	316.50	78.00	316.50		78.00

P R I N C I P A L Balance June 30, 1962	A C C O U N T Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		I N C O M E Balance June 30,1962	A C C O U N T Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30,1963
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	✓McCord - Gibson	$ 216.25	$ 78.00	$ 216.25		$ 78.00
				Mead-Swing		400.00	400.00		
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Miami Conference	214.75	78.00	214.75		78.00
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Morgan, John	233.75	78.00	233.75		78.00
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Oberlin First Cong. Church	213.75	78.00	213.75		78.00
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Oberlin Second Cong. Church	273.00	78.00	273.00		78.00
1,450.00	$ 100.00		1,550.00	✓Owen, Helen R.	395.90	93.29	395.90		93.29
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Painesville	232.00	78.00	232.00		78.00
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Phelps, Anson G.	223.25	78.00	223.25		78.00
13,700.00			13,700.00	✓Ross, A. Hastings	2,954.95	1,068.60	2,954.95		1,068.60
1,500.00			1,500.00	✓Rosseter, Jennie M.	367.64	117.00	367.64		117.00
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Sandusky	221.00	78.00	221.00		78.00
7,500.00		$ (3,750.00)	3,750.00	✓Shurtleff, Arthur R.		292.50	292.50		
748.32			748.32	✓Thomsen, Rev. Ludwig & L.	81.08	29.48	81.08		29.48
1,250.00			1,250.00	✓Tracy	300.62	97.50	300.62		97.50
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Warriner, Elizabeth L.	226.24	78.00	226.24		78.00
$ 140,700.45	$ 100.00	$ (3,750.00)	$ 137,050.45	Total	$ 19,125.99	$ 11,020.71	$ 17,530.66		$ 12,616.04
				GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY - RESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 9,722.69		$ 472.75	$ 10,195.44	✓Graham, Thomas W.		$ 622.75	$ 150.00	$ (472.75)	
				RESIDENCE & DINING HALLS - MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS					
$ 5,000.00			$ 5,000.00	✓Keep-Clark	$ 84.84	$ 390.00			$ 474.84
500.00			500.00	✓Lewis, Hannah S.	143.82	39.00	$ 64.88		117.94
$ 5,500.00			$ 5,500.00	Total	$ 228.66	$ 429.00	$ 64.88		$ 592.78
				UNCLASSIFIED DIVISION - MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS					
$ 259,066.74		$(259,066.74)		Price, Laura, Estate of					
				ALLEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - AGENCY FUNDS					
$ 500.00			$ 500.00	✓Arnold, Annie P.		$ 39.00		$ (39.00)	
10,000.00			10,000.00	✓Browning		780.00		(780.00)	
2,000.00			2,000.00	✓Class of 1899		156.00		(156.00)	
100.00			100.00	✓Harkness Children's Fund		7.80		(7.80)	
100.00			100.00	✓Hospital		7.80		(7.80)	
3,953.42			3,953.42	✓Leonard, F. E. & B. H.		308.33		(308.33)	
5,000.00			5,000.00	✓Mussey, Caroline S.		390.00		(390.00)	
4,000.00			4,000.00	✓Shurtleff, Mary B.		312.00		(312.00)	
500.00			500.00	✓Tudehope		39.00		(39.00)	
$ 26,153.42			$ 26,153.42	Total		$ 2,039.93		$ (2,039.93)	

FUNDS IN LIVING TRUST INVESTMENT FUND

Schedule 3

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT				
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963
$ 3,647,949.62			$ 3,647,949.62	General Investment Pool Fund		$ 208,117.73	$ 208,117.73		
				RETAINED INCOME FUNDS					
$ 3,713.40			$ 3,713.40	Alwyne, Mildred A.		$ 128.32	$ 128.32		
	$ 1,968.75		1,968.75	Anonymous		30.08	30.08		
	5,337.50		5,337.50	Anonymous		115.91	115.91		
5,746.50			5,746.50	Anonymous		198.57	198.57		
32,125.00			32,125.00	Anonymous		1,110.09	1,110.09		
14,220.00			14,220.00	Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. W. M.		493.95	493.95		
1,000.00			1,000.00	Burbank, Margaret F.		35.76	35.76		
10,000.00	5,130.19		15,130.19	Eckert, Wallace J.		448.74	448.74		
5,100.00		$ (5,100.00)		Fraser, Mary		91.46		$ (91.46)	
	9,660.75		9,660.75	Gibb, Mr. & Mrs. Donald		177.14	177.14		
10,975.90			10,975.90	Gurney, Thomas		386.53	386.53		
1,200.00			1,200.00	Haines, John F.		42.01	42.01		
26,908.00			26,908.00	Hanawalt, Dr. J. D.		1,056.27	1,056.27		
	2,000.00		2,000.00	Kinkead, Evalyn B.		36.67	36.67		
	3,615.13	50.00	3,665.13	Knowlton, Mr. & Mrs. Neil		43.89	43.89		
6,000.00			6,000.00	McSweeney, E. E.		241.16	241.16		
1,078.00			1,078.00	Shimer, Catherine L.		38.55	38.55		
6,664.00	5,138.00		11,802.00	Stewart, Dorothy I.		309.68	309.68		
$ 124,730.80	$32,850.32	$ (5,050.00)	$ 152,531.12	Total		$ 4,984.78	$ 4,893.32	$ (91.46)	
$ 3,772,680.42	$32,850.32	$ (5,050.00)	$ 3,800,480.74	TOTAL FUNDS IN LIVING TRUST INVESTMENT FUND		$ 213,102.51	$ 213,011.05	$ (91.46)	

FUNDS IN SCHAUFFLER INVESTMENT POOL

Schedule 4

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Changes Gifts	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Changes Other	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1963		INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1962	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Receipts	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Expenses	INCOME ACCOUNT Changes Other	INCOME ACCOUNT Balance June 30, 1963
				UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
$ 513,345.58			$ 513,345.58	✓General		$ 27,278.42	$ 27,278.42		
				LIBRARY FUNDS					
$ 1,000.00			$ 1,000.00	✓Bamford, Lillian A.	$ 60.20	$ 53.14	$ 64.29		$ 49.05
				LOAN FUNDS					
$ 300.00			$ 300.00	✓Garford, Mary	$ 87.64	$ 15.94			$ 103.58
				UNRESTRICTED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 804.00	$ 150.00		$ 954.00	✓Bastel, Frederick T.	$ 36.84	$ 45.35	$ 82.19		
3,000.00			3,000.00	✓Clapp, Raymond G.	150.58	159.41	309.99		
2,599.57	135.00		2,734.57	✓Jindra, Marie A.	104.69	138.48	243.17		
9,053.45	1,862.00		10,915.45	✓Michaelides, Dr. G. P.	149.66	497.02	646.68		
2,312.00			2,312.00	✓Miller, Cornelia V.	116.05	122.86	238.91		
2,109.50			2,109.50	✓Mills, Mary W.	105.89	112.09	217.98		
2,156.29			2,156.29	Plymouth Church, ✓Shaker Heights, Ohio	108.23	114.58	222.81		
3,074.55	550.63	$ 90.07	3,715.25	✓Ralph, Edwin A.	143.00	172.37	315.37		
2,000.00			2,000.00	✓Roberts, Eloise	100.39	106.28	206.67		
1,000.00			1,000.00	✓Spaulding, Mary S.	50.19	53.14	103.33		
$ 28,109.36	$ 2,697.63	$ 90.07	$ 30,897.06	Total	$ 1,065.52	$ 1,521.58	$ 2,587.10		
				ANNUITY FUNDS					
$ 435.77		$ 3.15	$ 438.92	✓McLaren, Grissell M.		$ 23.15	$ 20.00	$ (3.15)	
90.07		(90.07)		✓Young, Elizabeth A.					
$ 525.84		$ (86.92)	$ 438.92	Total		$ 23.15	$ 20.00	$ (3.15)	
$ 543,280.78	$ 2,697.63	$ 3.15	$ 545,981.56	TOTAL FUNDS IN SCHAUFFLER INVESTMENT POOL	$ 1,213.36	$ 28,892.23	$ 29,949.81	$ (3.15)	$ 152.63

FUNDS SEPARATELY INVESTED

Schedule 5

PRINCIPAL	ACCOUNT					INCOME ACCOUNT			
Balance June 30, 1962	Changes Gifts	Changes Other	Balance June 30, 1963		Balance June 30,1962	Changes Receipts	Changes Expenses	Changes Other	Balance June 30,1963
				GENERAL - UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
$ 2.00			$ 2.00	✓Anderson-Farmer		$ 64.00	$ 64.00		
5,000.00			5,000.00	✓Pendleton, C., Memorial		260.00	260.00		
$ 5,002.00			$ 5,002.00	Total		$ 324.00	$ 324.00		
				GENERAL - SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 7,097.16			$ 7,097.16	✓Fiebach, J. B., Memorial		$ 194.60	$ 194.60		
43,043.89			43,043.89	✓Grand River Institute, Gen.	$ 4,132.55	1,653.56			$ 5,786.11
19,757.40			19,757.40	✓Grand River Institute, Cowles	1,929.61	768.00	500.00		2,197.61
$ 69,898.45			$ 69,898.45	Total	$ 6,062.16	$ 2,616.16	$ 694.60		$ 7,983.72
				SCHAUFFLER SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS					
$ 13,562.50			$ 13,562.50	✓Anonymous-Michaelides		$ 400.00	$ 400.00		
				GENERAL - RETAINED INCOME FUNDS					
$ 5,700.60	$ 31.60		$ 5,732.20	✓Alles, A. & C.		$ 249.25	$ 249.25		
22,860.40	10,455.00		33,315.40	✓Anonymous	$ 75.00	1,438.00	1,413.00		$ 100.00
25,000.00			25,000.00	✓Bowen, Mrs. W. S.		864.00	864.00		
22,445.10	8,609.16	$ 453.49	31,507.75	✓Fulk, J. B.		664.70	623.45		41.25
12,000.00			12,000.00	✓Jamieson, Robert G.		408.00	408.00		
3,000.00			3,000.00	✓MacDaniels, L. H. & F. C.	18.75	97.50	97.50		18.75
19,796.35			19,796.35	✓Mills, Grace R. & Victor		635.00	635.00		
6,161.00			6,161.00	✓Schmidt, Leonie E.	55.50	222.00	222.00		55.50
12,853.39	17,855.34		30,708.73	✓Sellew, Gladys	205.17	536.76	488.93		253.00
18,304.00			18,304.00	✓Shutts, Emily G.		915.20	915.20		
984.00			984.00	✓Stebbins, Helen E.	16.00	64.00	64.00		16.00
21,225.00			21,225.00	✓Wilber, Edward B.		812.54	812.54		
19,000.00			19,000.00	✓Williams, B. B. #1		706.50	706.50		
18,600.00			18,600.00	✓Williams, B. B. #2	240.00	960.00	960.00		240.00
11,602.50			11,602.50	✓Williams, Whiting	152.00	608.00	608.00		152.00
$ 219,532.34	$36,951.10	$ 453.49	$ 256,936.93	Total	$ 762.42	$ 9,181.45	$ 9,067.37		$ 876.50
$ 307,995.29	$36,951.10	$ 453.49	$ 345,399.88	TOTAL FUNDS SEPARATELY INVESTED	$ 6,824.58	$ 12,521.61	$ 10,485.97		$ 8,860.22

PLANT FUNDS

PHYSICAL PLANT

Schedule 6

	LAND			BUILDINGS			EQUIPMENT		
	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963
SUMMARY									
Academic	$ 525,699.84	$ 78,742.37	$ 604,442.21	$10,150,612.15	$2,363,576.82	$12,514,188.97	$2,294,417.21	$389,959.01	$2,684,376.22
Dormitories	208,301.18	27,558.54	235,859.72	5,603,043.66	1,885,061.74	7,488,105.40	588,687.25	202,206.54	790,893.79
Site-Rental Properties	348,964.54	22,000.00	370,964.54	522,655.12	23,780.00	546,435.12	16,518.76	1,000.00	17,518.76
Hospital and Annex	20,905.41		20,905.41	202,195.15		202,195.15	63,782.37		63,782.37
Oberlin Inn	79,760.00		79,760.00	716,369.88		716,369.88	100,660.03		100,660.03
College Park	1.00		1.00						
Total	$1,183,631.97	$128,300.91	$1,311,932.88	$17,194,875.96	$4,272,418.56	$21,467,294.52	$3,064,065.62	$593,165.55	$3,657,231.17
ACADEMIC									
Allen Art Building	$ 63,708.60		$ 63,708.60	$ 308,558.42		$ 308,558.42	$1,052,974.98	$ 88,608.00	$1,141,582.98
Bosworth Hall	5,000.00		5,000.00	268,894.41		268,894.41	22,519.31	1,600.88	24,120.19
Botany Laboratory				5,000.00	$ (5,000.00)				
Carnegie Library	17,823.86		17,823.86	367,700.41		367,700.41	117,353.30	1,271.17	118,624.47
Conservatory of Music	35,160.01	$ 55,198.99	90,359.00	1,009,963.98	1,091,017.33	2,100,981.31	60,365.19	114,953.75	175,318.94
Cooling System Lines				117,009.57	11,800.00	128,809.57			
Cox Administration Bldg.	6,900.00		6,900.00	88,863.25		88,863.25	10,734.41	1,930.00	12,664.41
Crane Pool	2,500.00		2,500.00	120,059.27		120,059.27	4,214.55		4,214.55
Finney Chapel	14,200.00		14,200.00	242,017.22		242,017.22	25,000.00		25,000.00
Geology Laboratory				5,500.00	(5,500.00)		23,275.98	(23,275.98)	
Goodrich House	3,000.00	(3,000.00)		15,300.00	(15,300.00)				
Grounds Dept. Building	3,541.37		3,541.37	24,458.59		24,458.59			
Hales Gymnasium	10,014.31		10,014.31	208,328.95		208,328.95	6,358.61		6,358.61
Hales Addition				126,639.95		126,637.95	1,396.96		1,396.96
Hall Auditorium	31,060.00		31,060.00	1,621,316.97		1,621,316.97	16,561.40	424.10	16,985.50
Heating Plant	4,949.70		4,949.70	735,054.14		735,054.14	40,644.30		40,644.30
Heating System Lines				385,073.41	105,485.13	490,558.54			
Jones Field House				188,128.34		188,128.34	4,175.75		4,175.75
Kettering Hall of Science	79,429.32		79,429.32	2,218,164.84		2,218,164.84	514,882.97	52,752.35	567,635.32
King Building	22,140.22	369.70	22,509.92	711,100.33	(9,056.80)	702,043.53	37,198.20		37,198.20
Mozarteum, Salzburg, Austria							33,232.04		33,232.04
Monroe House	500.00		500.00	3,790.00		3,790.00			
North Lodge	2,300.00		2,300.00	3,300.00		3,300.00	764.25		764.25
Orchard Kindergarten	500.00		500.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	500.00		500.00
Peters Hall	2,500.00		2,500.00	86,172.60		86,172.60	33,704.06	(14,918.00)	18,786.06
President's House	4,000.00		4,000.00	33,500.00		33,500.00	33,633.92		33,633.92
Rice Hall	2,500.00	4,536.73	7,036.73	80,000.00	381,832.67	461,832.67	26,000.00	10,229.68	36,229.68
Root House	3,000.00		3,000.00	8,500.00	(8,500.00)		240.00	(240.00)	
Service Building	500.00		500.00	332,958.68		332,958.68	30,353.94	9,887.24	40,241.18
Service Garage				10,007.43		10,007.43			
Severance Laboratory	7,500.00		7,500.00	67,500.00	274,924.91	342,424.91		97,705.98	97,705.98

Schedule 6 (cont'd.)

	L A N D			B U I L D I N G S			E Q U I P M E N T		
	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963
Skating Rink		$ 1,879.61	$ 1,879.61		$ 322,064.82	$ 322,064.82		$ 91.44	$ 91.44
Social Science Offices	$ 3,000.00		3,000.00	$ 17,000.00	(17,000.00)		$ 7,688.45	(7,688.45)	
Stadium				69,231.20		69,231.20			
Storage Building Athletic Field				13,210.49		13,210.49			
Sturges Hall	4,000.00	(4,000.00)		15,000.00	(15,000.00)				
Warner Gymnasium	5,500.00		5,500.00	68,000.00		68,000.00	7,815.00		7,815.00
Warner Hall	4,500.00		4,500.00	175,000.00		175,000.00	110,254.53	7,700.70	117,955.23
Westervelt Hall	11,860.00		11,860.00	35,970.84		35,970.84			
Wilder Hall		17,500.00	17,500.00		251,808.76	251,808.76	11,791.00	19,046.50	30,837.50
Wright Physics Laboratory	16,594.50		16,594.50	342,646.86		342,646.86	60,784.11	29,879.65	90,663.76
Campus	100,000.00		100,000.00						
Johnson & Morgan Street Lands	15,550.00		15,550.00						
Arboretum	2,000.00		2,000.00						
Savage Athletic Fields	15,139.56		15,139.56						
Nichols Gateway				15,692.00		15,692.00			
Galpin Field	14,343.74		14,343.74						
Gilchrist Land	4,000.00	6,257.34	10,257.34						
Chance Creek	3,540.00		3,540.00						
Lynds Jones Wildlife Refuge	2,944.65		2,944.65						
Total Academic	$ 525,699.84	$ 78,742.37	$ 604,442.21	$10,150,612.15	$2,363,576.82	$12,514,188.97	$2,294,417.21	$389,959.01	$2,684,376.22
DORMITORIES									
Allencroft	$ 2,500.00		$ 2,500.00	$ 10,500.00		$ 10,500.00	$ 5,282.28		$ 5,282.28
Baldwin	7,000.00		7,000.00	43,000.00		43,000.00	10,237.00		10,237.00
Barrows Hall	14,000.00		14,000.00	657,820.12		657,820.12	54,213.95		54,213.95
Burton Hall	6,500.00		6,500.00	866,945.17	$ 2,828.99	869,774.16	54,767.69		54,767.69
Cranford	3,500.00		3,500.00	14,388.94		14,388.94	4,159.82		4,159.82
Dascomb	24,427.68		24,427.68	805,321.58		805,321.58	129,062.38		129,062.38
East Hall	20,492.50	$ 16,609.28	37,101.78		719,032.84	719,032.84		$ 56,825.16	56,825.16
Embassy	3,000.00		3,000.00	27,000.00		27,000.00	4,015.14		4,015.14
Fairchild	3,500.00		3,500.00	511,418.86		511,418.86	25,306.55		25,306.55
German House	6,000.00		6,000.00	20,000.00		20,000.00	4,993.35		4,993.35
Harkness House	2,000.00		2,000.00	514,263.83		514,263.83	25,324.80		25,324.80
Johnson House	7,000.00		7,000.00	11,000.00		11,000.00	2,616.39		2,616.39
Keep Cottage	1,164.00		1,164.00	37,000.00		37,000.00	17,711.85		17,711.85
Lord Cottage	4,000.00		4,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00
Mallory House	4,000.00		4,000.00	11,000.00		11,000.00	94.12		94.12

Schedule 6 (cont'd.)

	L A N D			B U I L D I N G S			E Q U I P M E N T		
	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963
May Cottage	$ 4,700.00		$ 4,700.00	$ 42,000.00		$ 42,000.00	$ 10,455.71		$ 10,455.71
Metcalf House	5,500.00		5,500.00	30,000.00		30,000.00			
Noah Hall	11,250.00		11,250.00	164,595.45		164,595.45	24,914.62		24,914.62
North Hall	41,334.00	$ 19,566.58	60,900.58	981,559.47	$ 701.60	982,261.07	88,798.04	$ 1,417.72	90,215.76
Oberlin College Market	1,800.00		1,800.00	120,121.48		120,121.48	17,067.93		17,067.93
Shurtleff Cottage	3,200.00		3,200.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	8,536.92		8,536.92
South Hall	4,000.00	8,882.68	12,882.68		1,414,307.07	1,414,307.07		169,010.16	169,010.16
Talcott Hall	4,000.00		4,000.00	88,300.00		88,300.00	25,387.44		25,387.44
Tank Hall	2,300.00		2,300.00	30,000.00		30,000.00	13,420.97		13,420.97
Theology Quadrangle	1,633.00		1,633.00	323,000.00		323,000.00	31,423.80		31,423.80
Webster Hall	2,000.00		2,000.00	12,000.00		12,000.00	850.00		850.00
Wilder Hall	17,500.00	(17,500.00)		251,808.76	(251,808.76)		25,046.50	(25,046.50)	
Total Dormitories	$ 208,301.18	$ 27,558.54	$ 235,859.72	$ 5,603,043.66	$1,885,061.74	$ 7,488,105.40	$ 588,687.25	$202,206.54	$ 790,893.79
SITE-RENTAL PROPERTIES									
Antlers, 228 N. Professor	$ 1,800.00		$ 1,800.00	$ 9,200.00		$ 9,200.00	$ 2,802.44		$ 2,802.44
Arlt, 190 Woodland	4,500.00		4,500.00	15,000.00		15,000.00			
Ashley, 221 Woodland	1,500.00		1,500.00	10,000.00		10,000.00			
Bails, 167 Morgan	6,000.00		6,000.00	18,500.00		18,500.00			
Baptist Church, 148 N. Main	2,000.00		2,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00			
Barr, 180 W. College	1,000.00		1,000.00	10,950.00		10,950.00			
Bosworth, 78 S. Professor	5,500.00		5,500.00	6,500.00		6,500.00			
Bowers, 148 Woodland	3,500.00		3,500.00	10,000.00		10,000.00			
Chamberlain, 54 N. Pleasant & 55 Willard Ct.	12,395.00		12,395.00						
Chapin, 217 Woodland	8,500.00		8,500.00	26,115.98		26,115.98	861.58		861.58
Cook, 114 Forest	2,500.00		2,500.00	13,361.40		13,361.40			
Cowdery, 184 Woodland	4,500.00		4,500.00	9,500.00		9,500.00			
Currier, 105 Elm	3,500.00	$ (3,500.00)		9,720.00	$ (9,720.00)				
Curtis, 130 Woodland	1,500.00		1,500.00						
DeMott, 136 Woodland	4,500.00		4,500.00	12,000.00		12,000.00			
Demuth	1.00		1.00						
Dexter #1,108 Woodland	2,400.00		2,400.00	2,865.00		2,865.00			
Dexter #2,142 W. Lorain	2,000.00		2,000.00	2,440.00		2,440.00			
Dexter #3,152 W. Lorain	2,400.00		2,400.00	2,815.00		2,815.00			
Dickinson, 120 E. College	100.00		100.00	1,000.00		1,000.00			
Durand, 158 W. Lorain	5,200.00		5,200.00	20,100.00		20,100.00			
Durfee, 129 N. Professor	2,190.00		2,190.00						

Schedule 6 (cont'd.)

	LAND			BUILDINGS			EQUIPMENT		
	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963
Ellis, 104 Forest	$ 6,000.00		$ 6,000.00	$ 13,475.26		$ 13,475.26			
Feick, 198 N. Professor	1,800.00		1,800.00						
First Church 172 W. College	2,500.00		2,500.00	12,200.00		12,200.00			
Garfield, 183 W. Lorain	2,450.00		2,450.00	7,220.00		7,220.00			
Gould, 46 N. Pleasant	3,401.03		3,401.03						
Grey Gables (Co-op) 163 W. College	4,000.00		4,000.00	32,000.00		32,000.00	$ 10,000.00		$ 10,000.00
Grills, 170 Woodland	4,500.00		4,500.00	12,600.00		12,600.00			
Hall,220 N. Professor	1,800.00		1,800.00	12,289.29		12,289.29			
Holm, 69 N. Cedar		$ 3,500.00	3,500.00		$ 9,000.00	9,000.00			
Ingraham, 176 W. College	1,000.00		1,000.00	11,500.00		11,500.00			
Judson, 108 E. College	100.00		100.00	1,500.00		1,500.00			
Keiser, 40 N. Pleasant	3,000.00		3,000.00	12,000.00		12,000.00			
Klinefelter, 151 N. Professor	8,500.00		8,500.00						
Lemmon, 98 Union		3,000.00	3,000.00		7,500.00	7,500.00			
Life, 40-48 E. College	2,874.53		2,874.53						
MacLaury, 134 N. Main		7,000.00	7,000.00		23,000.00	23,000.00		$ 1,000.00	1,000.00
Manor Real Estate	2,039.90		2,039.90						
May, 216 N. Professor	8,000.00		8,000.00						
Metcalf, 167 N. Professor	5,000.00		5,000.00	23,000.00		23,000.00			
Mosher, 44 S. Main		12,000.00	12,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00			
Oakes, 35 N. Cedar	3,500.00		3,500.00	11,000.00		11,000.00			
Persons, 192 N. Professor	1,000.00		1,000.00	11,000.00	(11,000.00)				
Pfaff, 136 N. Main	3,000.00		3,000.00	9,000.00		9,000.00			
Pyle Inn (Co-op) 158 W. College	3,000.00		3,000.00	17,000.00		17,000.00	2,854.74		2,854.74
Reeves, 49 Willard Court	2,704.05		2,704.05						
Rowe, 183 W. Lorain	1,000.00		1,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00			
Sargeant, 100 S. Professor	4,500.00		4,500.00						
Snow, 230 Woodland	4,500.00		4,500.00	11,987.55		11,987.55			
Sherman, 129 W. College St.	3,000.00		3,000.00	12,200.00		12,200.00			
Stephan, 124 Elm	3,000.00		3,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00			
Stetson, 224-226 Woodland	4,500.00		4,500.00	10,844.31		10,844.31			
Stockham, 234 N. Professor	4,025.00		4,025.00						

	LAND			BUILDINGS			EQUIPMENT		
	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962	Change	June 30, 1963
Stone, 244 N. Professor	$ 3,000.00		$ 3,000.00	$ 10,600.00		$ 10,600.00			
Swift, 90 S. Professor	3,000.00		3,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00			
Thompson, 160 N. Main	4,200.00		4,200.00	15,119.82		15,119.82			
Tkach, Baker, Merle Properties	138,549.03		138,549.03	6,000.00		6,000.00			
Tucker, 116 Elm	3,000.00		3,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00			
Wilcox, 166 W. College	4,000.00		4,000.00						
Williams, 171 W. College	7,000.00		7,000.00	20,500.00		20,500.00			
Wilmot, 143 W. Lorain	3,000.00		3,000.00	9,000.00		9,000.00			
Worcester, 33 College Place	9,000.00		9,000.00	35,250.00		35,250.00			
Bell & Ramsey, E. Lorain	535.00		535.00						
Zearing, 68 Elmwood Pl.	1,500.00		1,500.00	4,301.51		4,301.51			
Total Site-Rental Properties	$ 348,964.54	$ 22,000.00	$ 370,964.54	$ 522,655.12	$ 23,780.00	$ 546,435.12	$ 16,518.76	$ 1,000.00	$ 17,518.76
HOSPITAL AND ANNEX									
Allen Hospital	$ 20,905.41		$ 20,905.41	$ 187,300.48		$ 187,300.48	$ 61,014.87		$ 61,014.87
Browning House				14,894.67		14,894.67	2,767.50		2,767.50
Total Hospital and Annex	$ 20,905.41		$ 20,905.41	$ 202,195.15		$ 202,195.15	$ 63,782.37		$ 63,782.37
OBERLIN INN	$ 79,760.00		$ 79,760.00	$ 716,369.88		$ 716,369.88	$ 100,660.03		$ 100,660.03
COLLEGE PARK	$ 1.00		$ 1.00						
GRAND TOTAL PHYSICAL PLANT	$1,183,631.97	$128,300.91	$1,311,932.88	$17,194,875.96	$4,272,418.56	$21,467,294.52	$3,064,065.62	$593,165.55	$3,657,231.17

CHANGES IN PLANT FUNDS

Schedule 7

Total Plant Funds June 30, 1962			$22,382,319.58
Changes in Invested in Plant			
Additions			
Charged to Unexpended Plant Funds			
Conservatory Building Fund	$ 281,000.00		
Kettering Building Fund	77,000.00		
King Building Fund	403,891.38		
Oberlin Tomorrow Fund	386,660.17		
Skating Rink Fund	66,000.00		
Vial Fund	57,438.52		
A.E.C. Equipment Fund	10,480.00		
Chemistry Equipment Fund	37,478.73		
Physics Equipment Fund	17,697.23		
Psychology Equipment Fund	9,383.53		
Smith, Kline & French Fund	4,900.00	$ 1,351,929.56	
Charged to Operations			
Educational & General	$ 83,817.89		
Residences & Dining Halls	70,576.60		
Site-Rental Properties	18,506.64		
Oberlin Inn & Stores	7,038.05	179,939.18	
Charged to Reserve Accounts			
Academic	$ 335,765.24		
Residences & Dining Halls	85,146.03	420,911.27	
Charged to Surplus Accounts			
Main Academic	$ 9,257.34		
Residences & Dining Halls	3,500.00	12,757.34	
Charged to Research Grant Funds		6,709.56	
Charged to Restr.Current Funds		5,915.11	
Gifts of Art Objects		75,675.00	2,053,837.02
Deductions			
Buildings demolished			
Academic	$ (54,902.80)		
Site-Rental	(14,208.08)	(69,110.88)	
Equipment written off			
Residences & Dining Halls		(6,000.00)	(75,110.88)

CHANGES IN PLANT FUNDS

Schedule 7 (cont'd.)

Changes in Loans for Plant			
Additions			
Loans from Endowment			
Residences & Dining Halls	$1,000,000.00		
Site-Rental Properties	71,000.00	$ 1,071,000.00	
Loans from Plant Funds Pool			
Academic	$ 760,000.00		
Residences & Dining Halls	250,000.00	1,010,000.00	
Loans from Current			
Academic	$ 261,629.58		
Residences & Dining Halls	1,170,192.19	1,431,821.77	$ 3,512,821.77
Deductions			
Note Payable to Bank			
Academic		$ (29,000.00)	
HHFA Bonds			
Residences & Dining Halls		(20,000.00)	
Loans from Endowment			
Academic	$ (30,836.34)		
Residences & Dining Halls	(47,747.61)		
Site-Rental Properties	(28,518.56)		
Oberlin Inn & Stores	(7,038.05)	(114,140.56)	
Loans from Plant Funds Pool			
Academic		(167,000.00)	
Loans from Current			
Academic		(167,522.33)	(497,662.89)
Changes in Unexpended Plant Funds			
Additions			
Gifts		$ 1,017,605.99	
Investment Income		12,160.04	
Net Transfers In		54,329.24	
Net Capital Gain		3,467.47	1,087,562.74
Deductions			
Plant Additions Capitalized		$(1,351,929.56)	
Other Expenditures		(29,278.89)	(1,381,208.45)
Change in Plant Funds Pool Reserve			
Deduction			(3,826.03)
Total Plant Funds June 30, 1963			$27,078,732.86

PLANT FUNDS
LOANS FOR CAPITALIZED PHYSICAL PLANT

Schedule 8

	Principal Balance June 30, 1962	Additional Loans	Principal Repayments	Principal Balance June 30, 1963	Provision for interest 1962-63
Note payable to Bank					
Heating Plant and Service Building	$ 446,000.00		$ 29,000.00	$ 417,000.00	$ 15,000.00
HHFA Bonds for Dormitories					
Barrows	$ 533,500.00		$ 10,000.00	$ 523,500.00	$ 14,800.00
Dascomb	533,500.00		10,000.00	523,500.00	14,800.00
Total	$1,067,000.00		$ 20,000.00	$1,047,000.00	$ 29,600.00
Loans from Endowment					
Academic Plant					
Hall Auditorium	$ 124,505.15		$ 15,409.66	$ 109,095.49	$ 4,117.06
Social Science Offices	15,426.68		15,426.68(a)		598.32
Total Academic	$ 139,931.83		$ 30,836.34	$ 109,095.49	$ 4,715.38
Res. & Dining Halls Plant					
Barrows	$ 106,800.35		$ 4,691.64	$ 102,108.71	$ 3,663.24
Burton	150,593.72		5,325.00	145,268.72	5,185.92
Dascomb	292,963.79		11,827.20	281,136.59	10,065.12
East		$ 350,000.00		350,000.00	6,124.98(b)
Fairchild	191,233.93		5,908.92	185,325.01	6,599.04
Harkness	38,254.90		1,182.00	37,072.90	1,320.12
North	1,107,571.51		16,551.00	1,091,020.51	38,500.68
South		650,000.00		650,000.00	11,374.98(b)
Tank	2,261.85		2,261.85		47.64
Total R & D H	$1,889,680.05	$1,000,000.00	$ 47,747.61	$2,841,932.44	$ 82,881.72
Site-Rental Prop. Plant					
Arlt, 190 Woodland	$ 17,931.96		$ 832.08	$ 17,099.88	$ 702.12
Bails, 167 Morgan	24,500.00		918.84	23,581.16	963.24
Baptist, 148 N. Main	4,191.80		181.92	4,009.88	164.40
Bosworth, 76 S. Professor	5,926.04		1,386.60	4,539.44	211.80
Bowers, 148 Woodland	11,388.60		582.72	10,805.88	444.96
Chapin, 217 Woodland	34,258.26		1,542.00	32,716.26	1,342.20
Cowdery, 184 Woodland	13,036.88		511.20	12,525.68	512.16
Currier, 105 Elm	10,601.36		10,601.36(c)		413.40
DeMott, 136 Woodland	16,500.00		595.92	15,904.08	649.20
Dexter #1, 108 Woodland	4,492.68		173.88	4,318.80	176.52
Dexter #2, 142 W. Lorain	3,782.52		147.96	3,634.56	148.68
Dexter #3, 152 W. Lorain	4,456.12		170.88	4,285.24	175.08
Durand, 158 W. Lorain	24,440.68		1,046.52	23,394.16	958.56
Ellis, 104 Forest	15,844.54		817.20	15,027.34	618.96
Grills, 170 Woodland	17,100.00		625.80	16,474.20	672.60

Schedule 8 (cont'd.)

	Principal Balance June 30, 1962	Additional Loans	Principal Repayments	Principal Balance June 30, 1963	Provision for interest 1962-63
Holm, 69 N. Cedar		$ 12,500.00		$ 12,500.00	
Keiser, 40 N. Pleasant	$ 13,783.44		$ 645.60	13,137.84	$ 539.64
Lemmon, 98 Union		10,500.00		10,500.00	
MacLaury, 134-136 N. Main		31,000.00		31,000.00	
Metcalf, 167 N. Professor	25,959.04		1,254.72	24,704.32	1,015.56
Mosher, 44-46 S. Main		17,000.00		17,000.00	
Oakes, 35 N. Cedar	13,384.96		591.84	12,793.12	524.64
Snow, 230 Woodland	14,222.36		680.16	13,542.20	556.56
Stetson, 224 Woodland	13,323.42		617.40	12,706.02	521.64
Stone, 244 N. Professor	13,600.00		526.44	13,073.56	534.48
Thompson, 160 N. Main	15,246.42		916.92	14,329.50	593.16
Williams, 171 W. College	21,976.64		1,243.20	20,733.44	856.44
Worcester, 33 College Place	44,069.04		1,907.40	42,161.64	1,728.12
Total Site-Rental	$ 384,016.76	$ 71,000.00	$ 28,518.56	$ 426,498.20	$ 15,024.12
Oberlin Inn	$ 727,389.71		$ 7,038.05	$ 720,351.66	$ 28,780.56
Total Loans from Endowment	$3,141,018.35	$1,071,000.00	$114,140.56	$4,097,877.79	$131,401.78
Loans from Plant Funds Pool					
Conservatory of Music	$ 100,000.00	$ 760,000.00		$ 860,000.00	$ 14,816.69(d)
Kettering Science	800,000.00		$167,000.00	633,000.00	24,791.66
South Hall		250,000.00		250,000.00	
Total	$ 900,000.00	$1,010,000.00	$167,000.00	$1,743,000.00	$ 39,608.35
Loans from Current Funds					
Conservatory of Music	$ 167,522.33	$ 3,593.71	$167,522.33	$ 3,593.71	
Skating Rink		258,035.87		258,035.87	
East Hall		448,417.28		448,417.28	$ 8,757.18(b)
South Hall		721,774.91		721,774.91	18,592.97(b)
Total	$ 167,522.33	$1,431,821.77	$167,522.33	$1,431,821.77	$ 27,350.15
Total Loans for Plant	$5,721,540.68	$3,512,821.77	$497,662.89	$8,736,699.56	$242,960.28

(a) Charged to Operations $1,029.48; to Academic Surplus $14,397.20
(b) Interest charged to Construction
(c) Charged to Operations $589.44; to R & D H Surplus $10,011.92
(d) Charged to Operations $7,000.02; to Construction $7,816.67

Schedule 9

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES

	Balance June 30, 1962	Current Year's Gifts	Investment Income	Transfers In	Capital Gain (Loss)	(Expenditures Capitalized)	(Other Expenditures)	(Transfers Out)	Balance June 30, 1963
FUNDS IN PLANT FUNDS INVESTMENT POOL									
Briggs	$ 85,325.67		$ 1,449.37						$ 86,775.04
Conservatory	154,784.10	$ 125,754.59	783.26	$ 135.00	$ .79	$ (281,000.00)		$ (457.74)	
King	421,431.19	2,441.96	3,425.72		3,505.37	(403,891.38)			26,912.86
Vial	57,169.77		417.63		(148.88)	(57,438.52)			
Total	$718,710.73	$ 128,196.55	$ 6,075.98	$ 135.00	$3,357.28	$ (742,329.90)		$ (457.74)	$113,687.90
OTHER FUNDS									
Anonymous	$104,976.85	$ 6,476.00	$ 2,948.28		$ 110.19			$(5,000.00)	$109,511.32
A.E.C. Equipment		20,800.00				$ (10,480.00)	$ (3,705.78)		6,614.22
Block		43,000.00							43,000.00
Chemistry Equipment		24,650.00		$24,650.00		(37,478.73)	(7,537.00)		4,284.27
Conservatory				457.74					457.74
Kettering	1,847.58	75,262.80				(77,000.00)			110.38
Mastick		262,150.00							262,150.00
Oberlin Tomorrow	976.38	375,300.11		11,092.17		(386,660.17)		(185.00)	523.49
Physics Equipment	(505.60)	21,304.00		11,276.00		(17,697.23)	(7,080.16)		7,297.01
Psychology Equipment	(787.50)	12,380.00		12,380.00		(9,383.53)	(10,955.95)		3,633.02
Skating Rink	25,000.00	41,164.03				(66,000.00)			164.03
Smith, Kline & French	5,000.00					(4,900.00)		(100.00)	
Van Cleef	20,000.00	6,415.00							26,415.00
Williams	48,472.33		3,135.78						51,608.11
Miscellaneous	12,238.71	507.50		81.07					12,827.28
Total	$217,218.75	$ 889,409.44	$ 6,084.06	$59,936.98	$ 110.19	$ (609,599.66)	$(29,278.89)	$(5,285.00)	$528,595.87
TOTAL FUNDS	$935,929.48	$1,017,605.99	$12,160.04	$60,071.98	$3,467.47	$(1,351,929.56)	$(29,278.89)	$(5,742.74)	$642,283.77

CHANGES IN STUDENT LOAN FUNDS AND LOANS OUTSTANDING

Schedule 10

	Etta Fraser Miller Fund	Monroe Fund	Trustees Fund	National Defense Fund	Other Funds	Total Funds
FUNDS						
Fund Balances June 30, 1962	$195,956.58	$ 65,451.62	$48,774.05		$255,420.88	$565,603.13
Additions						
Gifts	$ 559.74				$ 620.00	$ 1,179.74
Interest and recoveries	2,883.51				4,707.11	7,590.62
Investment income	4,767.12	$ 3,527.08			2,680.86	10,975.06
Investment gain	2,197.92					2,197.92
Transfers		45,000.00		$ 6,800.00		51,800.00
Government Allocation				61,200.00		61,200.00
Total Additions	$ 10,408.29	$ 48,527.08		$68,000.00	$ 8,007.97	$134,943.34
Deductions						
Transfers						
To Endow Loan Fund					$ 37.31	$ 37.31
To Scholarship Income	$ 2,517.12					2,517.12
To Other Loan Funds		$ 6,800.00				6,800.00
Annuity Payments	2,250.00					2,250.00
Notes charged off	1,759.40				3,685.36	5,444.76
Total Deductions	$ 6,526.52	$ 6,800.00			$ 3,722.67	$ 17,049.19
Fund Balances June 30, 1963	$199,838.35	$107,178.70	$48,774.05	$68,000.00	$259,706.18	$683,497.28
LOANS						
Loans Outstanding June 30, 1962	$ 96,900.70	$ 63,767.48	$42,954.12		$194,061.96	$397,684.26
Additions						
New Loans	$ 54,615.71	$ 37,118.10	$ 7,969.38	$67,522.50	$ 30,321.42	$197,547.11
Deductions						
Loan Repayments	$ 24,014.02	$ 7,482.72	$ 9,774.60		$ 58,585.83	$ 99,857.17
Notes charged off	1,759.40				3,685.36	5,444.76
Total Deductions	$ 25,773.42	$ 7,482.72	$ 9,774.60		$ 62,271.19	$105,301.93
Loans Outstanding June 30, 1963	$125,742.99	$ 93,402.86	$41,148.90	$67,522.50	$162,112.19	$489,929.44

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

Schedule 11

Loans Outstanding and Fund Totals

Loans Outstanding			Fund Total	
June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962		June 30, 1963	June 30, 1962
		Anderegg	$ 264.14	$ 264.14
$ 62.37	$ 150.00	Andrews	173.31	168.14
3,521.99	4,564.18	Atkinson	6,673.24	6,504.96
		Baldwin Cottage	333.33	333.33
500.00	713.07	Berger	962.83	947.64
		Block	415.21	308.90
1,013.80	825.00	Bowmar	1,960.60	1,946.80
		Bush	353.39	353.39
		Camp	437.32	437.32
		Class of 1916, Theology	106.96	106.96
		Class of 1930	255.23	255.23
		Class of 1938, Conservatory	63.86	63.86
21,137.36	23,915.23	Conservatory	30,405.77	29,311.35
1,089.51	1,257.21	Copp	1,892.59	1,865.39
		Cox	282.50	282.50
		Davis	211.14	211.14
100.00	100.00	Dean's Fund Theology	126.00	126.00
		Dee	1,350.00	1,350.00
542.25	574.59	Dorn	1,500.00	1,400.00
1,902.96	2,165.46	Drew	2,850.29	2,755.25
		Edwards	1,682.93	1,604.93
		Elder	345.00	345.00
		Fawcett	602.19	602.19
3,941.79	4,609.79	Ferrey	5,875.95	5,796.42
936.87	1,755.76	Freshman Women	2,157.78	2,112.39
1,537.56	1,675.00	Gilbert	4,172.68	3,990.66
8,926.69	10,628.37	Gilchrist	18,061.98	17,641.26
754.82	1,090.95	Graduate School of Theology	4,707.08	4,793.15
36,402.18	46,813.72	Hanna	51,724.35	50,888.33
950.00	1,425.00	Heath	1,548.42	1,501.41
2,889.97	2,165.00	Jones	2,957.49	2,957.49
305.75	20.00	Kagan	835.00	835.00
		Klingenhagen	1,000.00	1,000.00
281.25	187.50	Lauderdale	972.60	972.60
		Lickey	534.17	534.17
	475.00	Liggett	488.42	480.22
1,857.21	2,533.82	Lothrop	2,723.75	2,648.07
3,459.99	4,947.85	McGregor	6,554.55	6,567.92
		Metcalf	552.36	552.36
125,742.99	96,900.70	Miller	199,838.35	195,956.58
293.10	337.50	Minor	1,424.66	1,346.66
93,402.86	63,767.48	Monroe	107,178.70	65,451.62
11,192.95	12,395.29	Moulton	18,834.55	18,495.36
67,522.50		National Defense	68,000.00	
34,837.66	38,973.54	Noah	43,482.46	42,389.70
300.00	300.00	Noyes Foundation	300.00	300.00
1,006.18	1,278.91	Parker	2,453.02	2,351.07
294.87	337.50	Perkins	679.37	666.21
5,621.02	7,909.38	Rupp	10,937.36	10,845.17
517.58	906.35	Scholarship	2,155.57	2,121.23
707.15	1,016.22	Seiberling	1,539.56	1,512.74
14,092.49	16,355.40	Shedd	16,588.48	17,419.26
845.74	769.37	Sinclair	1,160.69	1,138.14
		Southern California	919.02	919.02
289.13	890.00	Swan	1,117.03	1,100.45
41,148.90	42,954.12	Trustees	48,774.05	48,774.05
$489,929.44	$397,684.26	Total	$683,497.28	$565,603.13

Schedule 12

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

GENERAL DIVISION

INCOME

Regular

Endowment			
Funds in General Investment Pool			
Unrestricted Funds	$ 214,633.42		
Restricted Funds	1,503,310.28		
Annuity & Retained Income Funds	35,455.82	$1,753,399.52	
Funds in Living Trust Investment Fund			
Retained Income Funds		4,893.32	
Funds Separately Invested			
Unrestricted Funds	$ 324.00		
Retained Income Funds	9,067.37	9,391.37	$1,767,684.21
Funds Held in Trust			53,630.82
Fees			
Health Service		$ 99,247.50	
Athletic		25,620.00	
Orientation Week		1,442.00	
Library Fines		3,845.05	
Miscellaneous		5,550.09	135,704.64
Gifts			
General Purposes			
Alumni Fund	$ 43,385.72		
Parents Fund	1,905.00		
Ohio Fdn. of Independent Colleges	49,434.75		
Others	28,023.00	$ 122,748.47	
Restricted Purposes			
Carnegie Foundation (Pensions)	$ 10,236.83		
Others	18,948.46	29,185.29	151,933.76
Special Educational Activities			
Artist Recitals		$ 30,356.60	
Other Concerts		8,627.42	
Intercollegiate Athletics		4,066.23	
Other Activities		7,412.19	50,462.44
Other Sources			
Sales of Service Depts. (Schedule 12a)		$ 34,352.15	
Sundry			
Miscellaneous Sales & Service	$ 1,673.02		
Investment of Current Funds	31,343.63		
Rents and Royalties	5,937.23		
Miscellaneous	15,353.07	54,306.95	88,659.10
Total Regular Income			$2,248,074.97

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 12 (cont'd.)

GENERAL DIVISION (cont'd.)

INCOME (cont'd.)			
Scholarship			
Endowment			
Funds in General Investment Pool			
Unrestricted Funds	$ 91,167.80		
Restricted Funds	60,257.50	$ 151,425.30	
Funds Separately Invested			
Unrestricted Funds	$ 194.60		
Restricted Funds	500.00	694.60	$ 152,119.90
Funds Held in Trust			2,850.21
Gifts			
Unrestricted Scholarship Funds		$ 876.00	
Restricted Scholarship Funds		22,375.00	23,251.00
Other Sources			
Transfer from Other Funds			2,547.86
Total Scholarship Income			$ 180,768.97
Less Allocation to Other Divisions			
To College Division		$ (152,784.86)	
To Conservatory Division		(27,984.11)	(180,768.97)
Net Scholarship Income			$ -
Other Educational Operations			
Oberlin Public Library			$ 21,893.80
Total General Division Income			$2,269,968.77

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 12 (cont'd.)

GENERAL DIVISION (cont'd.)

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular			
General Administration			
President's Office	$ 47,527.67	$ 17,092.60	$ 64,620.27
Provost's Office	16,463.00	1,919.86	18,382.86
Business Manager's Office	33,345.00	4,505.71	37,850.71
Controller's Office	40,388.41	7,328.36	47,716.77
Treasurer's Office	47,594.29	13,603.40	61,197.69
Investment Office	28,740.00	7,408.58	36,148.58
Secretary's Office	25,254.66	2,263.73	27,518.39
Purchasing Agent's Office	12,795.00	2,243.29	15,038.29
Trustee Meetings		3,772.02	3,772.02
Staff Benefits		39,870.31	39,870.31
Staff Children Scholarships		2,675.00	2,675.00
Total	$ 252,108.03	$ 102,682.86	$ 354,790.89
Student Services			
Admissions Office	$ 52,995.68	$ 19,443.62	$ 72,439.30
Financial Aid Office	12,891.59	3,801.24	16,692.83
Dean of Men's Office	17,455.45	921.14	18,376.59
Dean of Women's Office	25,024.15	3,602.07	28,626.22
Registrar's Office	28,434.10	13,501.28	41,935.38
Placement & Counselling Office	26,004.45	3,639.51	29,643.96
Recreation Office	15,433.07	1,149.81	16,582.88
Student Health Service	35,510.00	69,397.64	104,907.64
YMCA and YWCA Office	14,514.13	709.76	15,223.89
Chapel and Assembly Programs		7,579.11	7,579.11
Aid to Student Organizations		6,410.52	6,410.52
Staff Benefits		23,889.81	23,889.81
Staff Tuition Remission		1,011.00	1,011.00
Total	$ 228,262.62	$ 155,056.51	$ 383,319.13
General Services			
Development Office	$ 39,153.33	$ 31,394.30	$ 70,547.63
Public Relations Office	21,985.72	25,716.68	47,702.40
Publications and Advertising		22,470.75	22,470.75
Alumni Records Office	13,811.28	5,819.12	19,630.40
Alumni Association		43,860.00	43,860.00
Alumni Magazine		40,000.00	40,000.00
Staff Benefits		6,471.01	6,471.01
Total	$ 74,950.33	$ 175,731.86	$ 250,682.19

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 12 (cont'd.)

GENERAL DIVISION (cont'd.)

EXPENSE (cont'd.)	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular (cont'd.)			
General Expense			
Graphic Services Department	$ 24,482.75	$ 19,898.13	$ 44,380.88
Audio-Visual Department	4,353.88	4,491.94	8,845.82
Data Processing Department	17,213.37	10,778.49	27,991.86
Photographic Department	9,401.22	2,548.64	11,949.86
Mechanician Shop	6,060.00	833.46	6,893.46
Faculty Stenographic Office	9,375.00	1,812.85	11,187.85
Stores Department	9,484.33	3,581.82	13,066.15
Station Wagons	5,263.98	17,501.19	22,765.17
Bus	2,050.01	3,149.24	5,199.25
Commencement		26,082.18	26,082.18
Insurance, Services & Sundries		70,667.61	70,667.61
Special Presidential Items		18,728.94	18,728.94
Staff Benefits		7,365.41	7,365.41
Total	$ 87,684.54	$ 187,439.90	$ 275,124.44
Less inter-dept.sales (Schedule 12a)	(53,856.91)	(39,675.53)	(93,532.44)
Net Total	$ 33,827.63	$ 147,764.37	$ 181,592.00
Plant Operation and Maintenance			
Building Operation	$ 128,950.68	$ 10,151.52	$ 139,102.20
Building Maintenance	30,546.82	28,675.95	59,222.77
Grounds Service	36,355.47	28,366.93	64,722.40
Insurance		16,610.73	16,610.73
Real Estate Taxes		1,268.88	1,268.88
Steam for Heat		88,874.13	88,874.13
Steam for Cooling		8,303.05	8,303.05
Gas for Heat		5,535.99	5,535.99
Gas for Utilities		3,427.60	3,427.60
Electricity		61,912.52	61,912.52
Water		6,925.46	6,925.46
Sewer		3,431.89	3,431.89
Telephone		36,877.24	36,877.24
Allocated B & G Administration	86,426.42	29,780.26	116,206.68
Allocated B & G Staff Benefits		30,907.26	30,907.26
Total	$ 282,279.39	$ 361,049.41	$ 643,328.80
Libraries			
Administration	$ 21,153.97	$ 185.82	$ 21,339.79
Operation	191,133.71	92,950.07	284,083.78
Staff Benefits		19,955.04	19,955.04
Staff Tuition Remission		240.00	240.00
Total	$ 212,287.68	$ 113,330.93	$ 325,618.61
Art Museum			
Operation	$ 29,050.78	$ 21,460.29	$ 50,511.07
Acquisitions (from Current Funds)		13,467.79	13,467.79
Staff Benefits		7,689.82	7,689.82
Total	$ 29,050.78	$ 42,617.90	$ 71,668.68

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 12 (cont'd.)

GENERAL DIVISION (cont'd.)

EXPENSE (cont'd.)	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular (cont'd.)			
Academic Plant Financing			
Interest on Loans		$ 36,507.06	$ 36,507.06
Principal Repayment		16,439.14	16,439.14
Total		$ 52,946.20	$ 52,946.20
Allocation to Academic Replacement Reserve		$ 85,000.00	$ 85,000.00
Annuity and Retained Income Payments			
Funds in General Investment Pool		$ 35,455.82	$ 35,455.82
Funds in Living Trust Invest. Fund		4,893.32	4,893.32
Funds Separately Invested		9,067.37	9,067.37
Total		$ 49,416.51	$ 49,416.51
Instruction			
Professional Development Benefits			
Research Status Grants	$ 29,300.04	$ 7,737.15	$ 37,037.19
Productive Work Committee		9,875.45	9,875.45
Bureau of University Travel		6,000.00	6,000.00
Faculty Research Assistance		3,973.00	3,973.00
Staff Benefits		4,125.37	4,125.37
Total	$ 29,300.04	$ 31,710.97	$ 61,011.01
Special Educational Activities			
Artist Recitals		$ 35,882.20	$ 35,882.20
Other Concerts		15,212.88	15,212.88
Intercollegiate Athletics		29,971.86	29,971.86
Lectures and Symposia		10,565.63	10,565.63
Other Activities		9,354.19	9,354.19
Total		$ 100,986.76	$ 100,986.76
Total Regular Expense	$1,142,066.50	$1,418,294.28	$2,560,360.78
Other Educational Operations			
Oberlin Public Library			
Operation	$ 17,735.69	$ 2,921.83	$ 20,657.52
Staff Benefits		1,236.28	1,236.28
Total	$ 17,735.69	$ 4,158.11	$ 21,893.80
Total General Division Expense	$1,159,802.19	$1,422,452.39	$2,582,254.58

* * * * *

SALES OF SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Schedule 12a

Department	Cash Sales	Inter-Dept. Sales	Total Sales
Graphic Services	$ 3,695.94	$34,749.34	$ 38,445.28
Audio-Visual	1,735.60	359.14	2,094.74
Data Processing	225.52	20,020.50	20,246.02
Photographic	1,744.44	7,553.88	9,298.32
Mechanician Shop		3,866.45	3,866.45
Faculty Stenographic	860.70	10,031.67	10,892.37
Stores and B & G	4,614.78		4,614.78
Station Wagons	19,160.83	12,772.44	31,933.27
Bus	2,314.34	4,179.02	6,493.36
Total	$34,352.15	$93,532.44	$127,884.59

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 13

COLLEGE DIVISION

INCOME			
Regular			
Endowment			
Funds in General Investment Pool			
Unrestricted Funds		$ 5,286.06	
Restricted Funds		45,550.95	$ 50,837.01
Funds Held in Trust			7,965.11
Tuition			
Regular Sessions		$2,474,032.14	
Summer Sessions		28,350.00	2,502,382.14
Fees			
Regular Sessions			
Application		$ 21,750.80	
Departmental		3,406.50	25,157.30
Gifts			
General Purposes			
General Operations Fund	$ 28,044.32		
Overhead Allowances	23,722.39	$ 51,766.71	
Restricted Purposes			
MAT Program	$ 29,759.24		
Others	7,089.81	36,849.05	
Summer Sessions Abroad		31,262.45	119,878.21
Grants for Research and Projects			202,576.80
Special Educational Activities			
Summer Sessions Abroad			
Room, Board, Travel		$ 62,008.00	
Other Activities		1,348.88	63,356.88
Other Sources			
Sundry			5,060.00
Total Regular Income			$2,977,213.45
Scholarship			
Endowment			
Funds in General Investment Pool			
Unrestricted Funds		$ 6,209.27	
Restricted Funds		23,375.21	$ 29,584.48
Gifts			
Restricted Scholarship Funds			19,900.00
Other Sources			
Allocation from General Division			152,784.86
Total Scholarship Income			$ 202,269.34
Total College Division Income			$3,179,482.79

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 13 (cont'd.)

COLLEGE DIVISION (cont'd.)

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular			
Instruction			
Departmental			
Instructional Program	$1,468,084.66	$ 134,847.94	$1,602,932.60
Staff Benefits		209,705.16	209,705.16
Staff Tuition Remission		11,640.00	11,640.00
Staff Children Scholarships		21,955.25	21,955.25
Total Departmental	$1,468,084.66	$ 378,148.35	$1,846,233.01
Professional Development Benefits			
Professional Meetings		$ 11,162.58	$ 11,162.58
Educ. Assoc. Dues		1,045.00	1,045.00
Faculty Research Assistance		1,076.65	1,076.65
Total Professional Development Benefits		$ 13,284.23	$ 13,284.23
Special Educational Activities			
Summer Session Abroad	$ 10,920.00	$ 83,019.67	$ 93,939.67
Other Activities		1,348.88	1,348.88
Total Special Educational Activities	$ 10,920.00	$ 84,368.55	$ 95,288.55
Total Instruction	$1,479,004.66	$ 475,801.13	$1,954,805.79
Sponsored Research and Projects	72,776.16	129,800.64	202,576.80
Total Regular Expense	$1,551,780.82	$ 605,601.77	$2,157,382.59
Scholarship			
Regular Sessions		$ 411,921.71	$ 411,921.71
Summer Session Abroad		24,025.00	24,025.00
Total Scholarship Expense		$ 435,946.71	$ 435,946.71
Total College Division Expense	$1,551,780.82	$1,041,548.48	$2,593,329.30

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 14

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC DIVISION

INCOME

Regular			
Endowment			
Funds in General Investment Pool			
Unrestricted Funds		$ 522.14	
Restricted Funds		2,372.76	$ 2,894.90
Tuition			
Regular Sessions		$ 490,812.50	
Salzburg Sessions		116,100.00	
Summer Sessions		11,091.25	618,003.75
Fees			
Regular Sessions			
Application		$ 3,930.00	
Salzburg Sessions			
Health Service	$ 3,870.00		
Athletic	1,032.00	4,902.00	8,832.00
Gifts			
General Purposes			
General Operations Fund		$ 500.00	
Restricted Purposes			
Miscellaneous		535.52	
Salzburg Sessions		500.00	1,535.52
Special Educational Activities			
Regular Sessions			
Miscellaneous		$ 250.54	
Salzburg Sessions			
Room, Board, Travel		69,237.23	69,487.77
Other Sources			
Sundry			127.50
Total Regular Income			$ 700,881.44
Scholarship			
Endowment			
Funds in General Investment Pool			
Unrestricted Funds		$ 8,657.79	
Restricted Funds		7,320.00	$ 15,977.79
Gifts			
Unrestricted Scholarship Funds		$ 105.00	
Restricted Scholarship Funds		6,090.00	6,195.00
Other Sources			
Transfer from Other Funds		$ 16,000.00	
Allocation from General Division		27,984.11	43,984.11
Total Scholarship Income			$ 66,156.90
Total Conservatory Division Income			$ 767,038.34

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 14 (cont'd.)

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC DIVISION (cont'd.)

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular			
Instruction			
Departmental			
Instructional Program	$ 497,607.93	$ 24,708.16	$ 522,316.09
Staff Benefits		70,220.67	70,220.67
Staff Children Scholarships		3,416.25	3,416.25
Total Departmental	$ 497,607.93	$ 98,345.08	$ 595,953.01
Professional Development Benefits			
Professional Meetings		$ 1,384.06	$ 1,384.06
Special Educational Activities			
Salzburg Sessions			
Administration	$ 14,160.00	$ 7,032.94	$ 21,192.94
Operation		137,447.93	137,447.93
Staff Benefits		1,480.97	1,480.97
Total Salzburg Sessions	$ 14,160.00	$ 145,961.84	$ 160,121.84
Summer Sessions	9,558.00		9,558.00
Total Special Educational Activities	$ 23,718.00	$ 145,961.84	$ 169,679.84
Total Regular Expense	$ 521,325.93	$ 245,690.98	$ 767,016.91
Scholarship			
Regular Sessions		$ 140,276.35	$ 140,276.35
Salzburg Sessions		24,625.00	24,625.00
Total Scholarship Expense		$ 164,901.35	$ 164,901.35
Total Conservatory Division Expense	$ 521,325.93	$ 410,592.33	$ 931,918.26

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 15

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY DIVISION

INCOME		
Regular		
Endowment		
Funds in General Investment Pool		
Unrestricted Funds	$21,561.22	
Restricted Funds	18,926.79	$ 40,488.01
Tuition		
Regular Sessions	$35,113.50	
Summer Session	954.00	36,067.50
Gifts		
General Purposes		
General Operations Fund	$ 1,100.00	
Summer Session	1,647.80	2,747.80
Special Educational Activities		
Miscellaneous Activities		208.27
Total Regular Income		$ 79,511.58
Scholarship		
Endowment		
Funds in General Investment Pool		
Unrestricted Funds	$17,530.66	
Restricted Funds	150.00	$ 17,680.66
Gifts		
Unrestricted Scholarship Funds	$ 100.00	
Restricted Scholarship Funds	100.00	200.00
Other Sources		
Transfer from Other Funds		3,750.00
Total Scholarship Income		$ 21,630.66
Total Theology Division Income		$101,142.24

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 15 (cont'd.)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY DIVISION (cont'd.)

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular			
Instruction			
Departmental			
Instructional Program	$120,154.25	$ 5,346.38	$125,500.63
Staff Benefits		16,214.17	16,214.17
Staff Children Scholarships		2,693.49	2,693.49
Total Departmental	$120,154.25	$24,254.04	$144,408.29
Professional Development Benefits			
Professional Meetings		$ 703.66	$ 703.66
Special Educational Activities			
Summer Sessions	$ 2,568.75	$ 33.05	$ 2,601.80
Lectures		1,420.47	1,420.47
Total Special Educational Activities	$ 2,568.75	$ 1,453.52	$ 4,022.27
Total Regular Expense	$122,723.00	$26,411.22	$149,134.22
Scholarship			
Regular Sessions		$21,630.66	$ 21,630.66
Total Theology Division Expense	$122,723.00	$48,041.88	$170,764.88

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 16

SCHAUFFLER DIVISION

INCOME		
Regular		
Endowment		
Funds in Schauffler Investment Pool		
Unrestricted Funds	$ 27,278.42	
Restricted Funds	64.29	
Annuity Funds	20.00	$ 27,362.71
Funds Held in Trust		1,924.55
Tuition		5,040.00
Gifts		
General Purposes		
General Operations Fund		2,807.00
Total Regular Income		$ 37,134.26
Scholarship		
Endowment		
Funds in Schauffler Investment Pool		
Unrestricted Funds	$ 2,587.10	
Funds Separately Invested		
Unrestricted Funds	400.00	$ 2,987.10
Total Scholarship Income		$ 2,987.10
Total Schauffler Division Income		$ 40,121.36

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular			
Instruction			
Departmental			
Instructional Program	$ 31,963.48	$ 4,437.63	$ 36,401.11
Staff Benefits		4,363.48	4,363.48
Staff Children Scholarships		487.50	487.50
Total Departmental	$ 31,963.48	$ 9,288.61	$ 41,252.09
Professional Development Benefits			
Professional Meetings		$ 444.40	$ 444.40
Total Instruction	$ 31,963.48	$ 9,733.01	$ 41,696.49
Annuity Payments		$ 20.00	$ 20.00
Total Regular Expense	$ 31,963.48	$ 9,753.01	$ 41,716.49
Scholarship			
Regular Sessions		$ 3,191.10	$ 3,191.10
Total Schauffler Division Expense	$ 31,963.48	$ 12,944.11	$ 44,907.59

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 17

RESIDENCES AND DINING HALLS

INCOME		
Regular Functions		
Student Room and Board		
Room	$ 586,148.53	
Board	960,777.56	$1,546,926.09
Orientation Week Fees		9,297.00
Directors' Expense Reimbursement		16,700.89
Other Sources		
Sundry Room	$ 15,991.19	
Endowment Funds	64.88	16,056.07
Total Regular Functions Income		$1,588,980.05
Special Functions		
Conferences		$ 58,310.07
Commencement		14,855.27
Sundry Sales		
Guest Meals	$ 6,169.03	
Special Occasions	15,105.89	21,274.92
Total Special Functions Income		$ 94,440.26
Total Residences and Dining Halls Income		$1,683,420.31

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular Functions			
Administration	$ 18,128.75	$ 1,246.52	$ 19,375.27
Feeding			
Regular Board		$ 678,197.99	$ 678,197.99
Orientation Week Board		5,674.05	5,674.05
Recess Period Board		10,898.70	10,898.70
Student Board Jobs	$ 89,333.43		89,333.43
Total	$ 89,333.43	$ 694,770.74	$ 784,104.17
Operation			
Directors	$ 69,050.64		$ 69,050.64
Janitors	71,904.17		71,904.17
Maids	53,255.26		53,255.26
Special Cleaning	7,600.91		7,600.91
Extra Help	1,360.50		1,360.50
Student Jobs	38,378.70		38,378.70
Cleaning Supplies		$ 9,857.19	9,857.19
Furniture & Furnishings		10,908.49	10,908.49
Laundry & Dry Cleaning		12,550.97	12,550.97
House Supplies		1,700.46	1,700.46
Miscellaneous		1,817.64	1,817.64
Total	$ 241,550.18	$ 36,834.75	$ 278,384.93

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 17 (cont'd.)

RESIDENCES AND DINING HALLS (cont'd.)

EXPENSE (cont'd.)	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Regular Functions (cont'd.)			
Plant Operation and Maintenance			
Building Maintenance	$ 23,462.45	$ 9,117.18	$ 32,579.63
Furnishings & Equipment Maintenance	9,795.04	5,098.84	14,893.88
Grounds Service	8,586.63	3,306.39	11,893.02
Insurance		10,725.08	10,725.08
Steam for Heat		39,247.36	39,247.36
Gas for Heat		8,310.91	8,310.91
Gas for Utilities		8,126.82	8,126.82
Electricity		38,278.29	38,278.29
Water		13,899.89	13,899.89
Sewer		8,173.87	8,173.87
Telephone		17,347.31	17,347.31
Allocated B & G Administration	41,862.77	14,424.84	56,287.61
Allocated B & G Staff Benefits		8,353.32	8,353.32
Total	$ 83,706.89	$ 184,410.10	$ 268,116.99
R & D H Plant Financing			
Interest on Loans		$ 94,981.76	$ 94,981.76
Principal Repayment		68,947.61	68,947.61
Total		$ 163,929.37	$ 163,929.37
Allocation to Replacement Reserve		$ 62,500.00	$ 62,500.00
Miscellaneous			
Student Property Insurance		$ 825.48	$ 825.48
Liability Insurance		2,268.29	2,268.29
Workmen's Compensation Insurance		364.26	364.26
Disabled Workmen's Relief Tax		59.73	59.73
Sundry		347.50	347.50
Total		$ 3,865.26	$ 3,865.26
Staff Benefits		$ 17,362.80	$ 17,362.80
Total Regular Functions Expense	$ 432,719.25	$1,164,919.54	$1,597,638.79
Special Functions			
Conferences	$ 8,345.22	$ 32,377.81	$ 40,723.03
Commencement	$ 3,275.14	$ 11,580.13	$ 14,855.27
Sundry Sales			
Guest Meals		$ 5,950.80	$ 5,950.80
Special Occasions		15,057.02	15,057.02
Total		$ 21,007.82	$ 21,007.82
Total Special Functions Expense	$ 11,620.36	$ 64,965.76	$ 76,586.12
Total Residences and Dining Halls Expense	$ 444,339.61	$1,229,885.30	$1,674,224.91

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Schedule 18

SITE-RENTAL PROPERTIES

INCOME

Rental Income			$ 96,369.17

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other	Total
Operation	$ 3,787.37	$ 610.06	$ 4,397.43
Maintenance	18,221.50	7,092.88	25,314.38
Insurance		2,342.65	2,342.65
Real Estate Taxes		20,214.83	20,214.83
Gas for Heat		6,053.92	6,053.92
Gas for Utilities		3,254.70	3,254.70
Electricity		2,420.03	2,420.03
Water		2,393.05	2,393.05
Sewer		990.93	990.93
Allocated B & G Administration	6,752.07	2,326.59	9,078.66
Allocated B & G Staff Benefits		2,505.99	2,505.99
Total	$28,760.94	$50,205.63	$ 78,966.57
Financing			
Interest		$15,024.12	$ 15,024.12
Principal Repayment		19,506.64	19,506.64
Total		$34,530.76	$ 34,530.76
Total Site-Rental Properties Expense	$28,760.94	$84,736.39	$113,497.33

OBERLIN INN AND STORES

Schedule 19

INCOME

Rental Income			
Oberlin Inn		$67,773.68	
Inn Stores		6,925.04	$ 74,698.72

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other	Total
Maintenance	$ 6,098.34	$14,421.70	$ 20,520.04
Insurance		684.92	684.92
Real Estate Taxes		13,905.76	13,905.76
Furniture & Furnishings		3,168.43	3,168.43
Miscellaneous		600.96	600.96
Total	$ 6,098.34	$32,781.77	$ 38,880.11
Financing			
Interest		$28,780.56	$ 28,780.56
Principal Repayment		7,038.05	7,038.05
Total		$35,818.61	$ 35,818.61
Total Oberlin Inn and Stores Expense	$ 6,098.34	$68,600.38	$ 74,698.72

SNACK BAR

Schedule 20

INCOME

Commission on Sales			$ 2,149.86

EXPENSE	Salaries	Other	Total
Operation	$ 218.56		$ 218.56
Maintenance	77.34	$ 2.44	79.78
Total Snack Bar Expense	$ 295.90	$ 2.44	$ 298.34